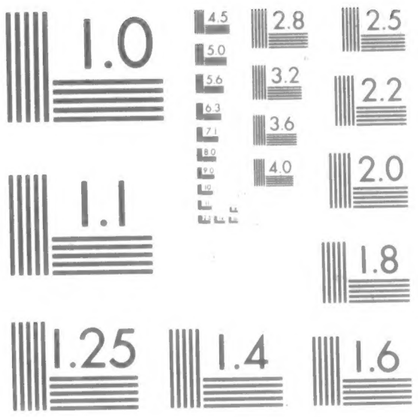
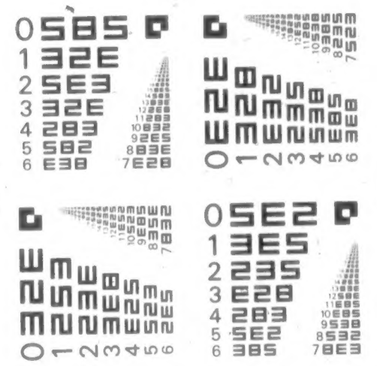

ARCHIVES OF THE
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
NATIONAL
THE
UNITED STATES
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

1'

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

706

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 706

New York

Fourth Regiment
A - B

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

4 Reg't N. Y.
1776 to 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 4th New York Regt of Continental troops Commanded by Henry B. Livingston Esqr Colonel

Valley Forge Jany 1, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

I certify this to be a true State of the Field and Staff &c of my Regiment

Henry B Livingston
Colo

ENDORSEMENT.

Fields & Staff roll, H. B. Livingstons Regt from Sept to 31 Dec 1777

Fullerson

(544b) [OVER] Copyist.

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 4th New York Regiment of Continental Troops Commanded by Col'o Henry B. Livingston. Camp - Valley - Forge February 21st 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb'y 21 Mustered the Staff & field officers of Col Livingston's Regmt as Specified in the above Roll

J. Greene Adjt

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 4th N York Regt for January 1778

Allison

(5446) Copyist.

App. 19.
35512763
895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do swear the above Muster Roll of the Field officers and Staff is a true state of the present & absent of the above Regt without fraud to the United States or any individual.

P. Regnier Lt Colonel

Sworn before me

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 4th N. York Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B Livingston Taken for the month of Feb 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge March 9th 1778 Mustered then the field officers and Staff of the 4th N York Regt as above specified

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 4th N.Y.R. Regt for the Month of February 1778

Sutherland

(5446) Copyist.

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1783)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field officers and Staff of the 4th N. York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B Livingston taken for the month of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge April 11th 1778
P Regnier, Lt Colonel
Have Mustered the Field and Staff of Colonel Henry B Livingstons Regiment as Specified in the above Roll
J Green, D.M.m

ENDORSEMENT.

4th N York Regiment
Muster Roll for the Field and Staff Officers for the (over)

Patterson
Copyist.

(5446)

APR. 9.
35512765
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

Month of March 1798

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1116 1160

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the 4th N. York Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month of April Camp Valley Forge May 1st 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May 2d 1778
Then mustered the field & Staff officers of Col: Livingstons Regt as specified in ye above Rolle

F. Green D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

4th N. Y. Regt Muster Roll of the Field officers and Staff for the Month of April 1778

Patterson

(5448) Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512766 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify that the above Roll is a true state of the Field & Staff officers of the 4th N. Y. Regt without fraud to the United States or any individual according to my best Knowledge

P. Regnier Lt Colonel

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776 1783

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 4th N. York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 1st 1778

These musters the Field and Staff officers of the 4th N. York Regiment as specified in the above Roll

F. Greer D. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

4th N. York Regt — Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers for the Month of May 1778. H. B. Livingston Regt.

J. Allexsan

Copyist.

APR.19. 35512787 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify that the above Roll is a true state of the Field And Staff Officers of the 4th N. York Regiment without fraud to the United States or any individuals, according to my best Knowledge

P. Regnier Lt Colonel

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1783)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the 4th New York Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States taken for the Month June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle July 22d. 1778 Then mustered the Field & Staff Officers of the 4th N. York Regiment as Specified in the above Role

Fl Green Drum m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff Officers of the 4th N. York Regiment for the Month of June 1778.

Patterson

Copyist.

(5441)

APR. 19. 35512768 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify that the above Roll is a true State of the Field & Staff officers of the 4th N. York Regiment without fraud to the United States or any individual Accordin to my best Knowledge

Sam[l] Sackett

Capt Command[t]

4th (1776-1780) N.Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Officers of the late Fourth New York Regiment in the service of the United States from the first June 1778 to first August 1780

Examd

Examined

(5456) [OVER.] (Typist.

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

And other Com'd officers

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commiss'd Officers in the 4th New York Regt of foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col° Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug^st 6th 1778 Mustered then the Field Staff and other Com'd Officers in the 4th New York Regt as specified in the foregoing Rolle

Saml Parker D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Rolle of the Field Staff & Com'd officers Col° H. B. Livingstons Batt^n New York Forces for July 1778

Patterson

Copyist.

(5448)

APR.19. 35512769 1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel		1.	1.
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain		1.	1.
Captains	3.	3.	6.
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieutenants	4.	2.	6.
2d Lieutenants	4.	1.	5
Ensigns			
Adjutant	1.		1.
Pay Master		1.	1.
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate		1.	1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Rank and other occurances that have happened to the Offr of the 4th New York Regt now under my Command according to my best Knowledge

Samel Dacket Capt Comdt

Sworn before me, Camp White Plains Aug 5th 1778 — James Clinton B. Genl

4 Reg't N. Y

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned Officers in the 4th New York Regt of Foot, in the service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B Livingston taken for the month of Augst 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept 3d 1778
Mustered then the Field Staff and other officers of the 4th New York Regament as specifid in the above Roll

Danl F Parker D C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field, Staff & Comm'd officers Col° Livingstons Batt'n New York Forces for August 1778 —

Tattersen

(544b) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 19. 35512770 1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel		1.	1.
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	3.	3.	6.
~~Captain~~ Lieutenants	7.	1.	8.
2d Lieutenants	3.	1.	4.
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master	1.		1.
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Ranks and other occurrances that have happened to the officers of the 4th New York Regt now under my Command according to my best Knowledge P. Regnier Lt Colo

Sworn before me, Camp White Plains Septembr 5th, 1778, James Clinton B. Genl

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of 7ber 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Peeks Kill 7ber 1778
Mustered then the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. York Regt as specified in the above Roll
Richd Varick, D.C.G. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

4th N. York Regiment Muster Roll of the Field & staff for the Month of 7ber 1778

Tallmadge
Copyist.

(5446)

APR 19.
35512771
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel		1.	1.
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	4.	2.	6.
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieutenants	4.	3.	7.
2d Lieutenants	5		5.
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master	1.		1.
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do cerify the above Roll to be a true state of the Rank and other accusences that have happened to the officers of the 4th N. York Regt now under my Command according to my best knowledge

P. Regnier Lt. Col

4 Reg't 72 4

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

(1776-1780)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commissioned Officers in the 4th Regt of N York Regt of forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston-taken for the month of 8ber 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Continental Village 9ber 1st 1778.
Mustered then the field Staff & other Commissioned officers in the 4th N York Regimt as specified in ye above Roll
Sam F: Parker, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the field, staff & other Commissiond officers in Col Livingstons Regt of N York Forces for 8ber 1778

Sam F: Parker

(5446)

Copyist.

APR 16. 1895.
35512772

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel		1.	1.
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	4.	2.	6.
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieutenants	4.	2.	6.
2d Lieutenants	3.	2.	5.
Ensigns			
Adjutant		1	
Pay Master	1.		1.
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify the above Roll to be a true state of the Ranks & other occurrences that have hap[pe]ned in the 4th N. York Regt now under my command according to my Best Knowledge

P. Regnier, Lt. Col.

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1760)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. York Regt of Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston, taken for the month of December 1778—

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clank January 6th 1779
Mustered then the Field, Staff & other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. York Regt as specified in the above Roll
Richd Varick, D.C.G. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 4th N York Regt, for the Months of Nov & December 1778

Fullerson
Copyist.

(5448)

APR.19. 35512773 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel		1.	1.
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	3.	3.	6.
~~Captains~~ 1st Lieutenants	4.	2.	6.
2d Lieutenants	4.	2.	6.
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master		1.	1.
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate	1.		1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify the above Roll to be a true state of the Ranks & other occurrances that have happened to the officers of the 4th N. York Regt now under my Command according to my best Knowledge —

P. Regnier Lt. Colonel.

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. York Regiment of Forces in in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt Col. Pierre Regnier - Taken for the months of Jan & February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Mch 7th 1779
Mustered them the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. York Regiment as specified in the above Roll
Richard Lush, C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 4th N York Rgiment for the months of January & February 1779

Patterson

(5441) Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512774 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	3.	3.	6.
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieutenants	4.	2.	6.
2d Lieutenants	4.	1.	5
Ensigns			
Adjutant		1.	1.
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate	1.		1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do hereby certify the above Roll to be a true state of the Ranks and other occurrences that have happened to the officers of the 4th N. York Regt under my Command, according to my best Knowledge

P. Regnier

Lt Col Comdt.

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th New York Regiment Commanded by Lieut Colo Comdt Frederick Weisenfelts taken for May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Canajoharey June 22d. 1779

Mustered then the field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th New York Regiment as specified in the above Roll

Richard Leush. C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commissioned officers of the 4th New York Regiment May 1779

Copyist.

(544b) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512775 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1
Major		1.	1
Chaplain			
Captains	4.	3.	7
Captain Lieutenants	1.		1
Lieutenants	7.	1.	8
Ensigns	8.		8
Adjutant	1.		1
Pay Master	1.		1
Late " " Quartermaster	1.		1
Surgeon	1.		1
Surgeon's Mate	1.		1
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify the above Roll to be a true state of the Ranks and other Occurrances that have happened to the Officers of the 4th New York Regt. under my Command according to my best Knowledge.

Frank Weissenfels,

Lt. Colo Comdt

4 Reg't 72. 4!

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

(1776-1780)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commissioned officers in the 4th N. Y. Regt. Commanded by Lieut. Col. Comdt. Frederick Weissenfels for October 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Tomkins Nov. 2nd 1779

Mustered then the field staff and other Commissioned officers of the 4th N. Y. Regt. as specified in the above Roll.

Peh. Wade & M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Rolls of the Field & Staff & other Commiss'd officers of the 4th N. Y. Regt for October 1779

Patterson

Copyist.

(544b) [OVER]

APR. 9. 35512776 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel	1		1
Major		1	1
Chaplain			
Captains	4	3	7
Captain Lieutenants	1		1
Lieutenants	3	3	6
Ensigns	6	2	8
Adjutant	1		1
Pay Master	0	1	1
Quartermaster	1		1
Surgeon	1		1
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify that the above Roll to be a True State of the Ranks and other Occurrances that have happened to the officers of the 4th N.J. Regt under my Command According to My best Knowledge

Fred Weissenfels

Lt Col Comdt

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned Officers in the 4th New York Regiment Com'd by at Colonel Commandant Frederick Weissenfels for November and December 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Hurly 27th 1780

Musters then the Field, Staff and other Commissioned officers of the fourth N. York Regiment as Specified in the above Roll

Nich's Fish, Major
& Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff and other Commissioned officers of the 4th New York Regt for Nov & Dec 1779

Peterson

(544b) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512777 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel	1.		1.
Major		1.	1.
Chaplain			
Captains	2.	4.	6.
Captain Lieutenants	1.		1.
Lieutenants	6.		6.
Ensigns	3.	5.	8.
Adjutant		1.	1.
Pay Master	1.		1.
Quartermaster		1.	1.
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify that the above Roll is a true state of the Ranks and other occurrences that have happened to the Officers of the 4th New York Regiment under my Command according to my best Knowledge

Jno. Davies Capt.
Comdt

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776 - 1780

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Rolle of the Field Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 4th New York Regiment in the Service of the United States Com= by Lieut Colonel Commandant Frederick Weissenfels for Janry & February 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts near Morristown March 3d 1780 Mustered them the Field Staff and Commissioned Officers of Lieut Colo Commandt Frederick Weissenfels Regiment as specified in the above Rolle

Nichs Fish, Major &
Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Rolle of the Field Staff & Com= missioned officers of the 4th New York Regt for Janry & Feby 1780

Fallerson

(5446) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 19. 1895.
35512778

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel		1.	1.
Major	1.		1.
Chaplain			
Captains	2.	5.	7.
Captain Lieutenants		1.	1.
Lieutenants	5.	3.	8.
Ensigns	6.	2.	8
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate	1.		1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify on honor the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Rank and other occurrences that have from happened to the Officers in the 4th New York Regiment according to my best Knowledge

Joseph McCracken Major
Commdt

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and Commissioned Officers of the 4th N. York Regt Commanded by Lieut Col. Comdt Frederick Weissenfels for March and April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Fruits near Morristown May 4th 1780 - Mustered them the Field Staff & Commissioned Officers of Lieut Col. Comdt Weissenfels Regt as Specified in the above Roll

Nich's Fish
Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and Commissioned officers of the 4th N. York Regt for March & April 1780.

Patterson

(544b) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512779 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel	1		1
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	6		6
Captain Lieutenants	1		1
Lieutenants	3	1	4
Ensigns	3	1	4
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1		1
Surgeon's Mate	1		1
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify in honour the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Rank and other occurrencies that have happened to the Officers in the 4th N York Regt according to the best of my Knowledge —

Fredk Weissenfels 1st Col.
Comdt

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1780

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commissioned officers 4th N. York Regiment Commanded by Lieut. Colo. Comdt Fredrick Weissenfels for the Months of May & June 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5th 1780
Mustered then the Field Staff and other Commissioned Officers of Lieut Colo Comdt Fredrick Weissenfels Esqr Regt as Specfyd in the above Roll
Nichs Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commissioned officers of the 4th N York Regt for May & June 1780

Fellows

Copyist.

(5446) [OVER]

APR. 9. 35512780 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel, Comdt	1.		1.
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains	2.	4.	6.
Captain Lieutenants	1.		1.
Lieutenants	7.	1.	8.
Ensigns	6.	2.	8.
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon	1.		1.
Surgeon's Mate	1.		1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify upon honour the within Muster Rolls is a True state of the Roll & other occurrences that have happened to the officers of the 4th N. York Regt. according to the best of my Knowledge

Fred Weissenfels
Lt. Col. Comdt.

4 Reg't N. Y

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1784)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th New York Regiment Commanded by Fredrick Weissenfels Esqr Lieut Colo Commandt for July & Augt 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Steenrapie Sept 6th 1780
Mustered then the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th New York Regiment Commanded by Fradrick Weissenfels Esqr Lieut Colo Commandt as specified in the aboue Roll.
Nicho Fish. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned officers in the 4th New York Regt for July & Aug 1780

J Patterson

APR.19. 35512781 1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel Comdt-	1.		1.
Major	1.		1.
Chaplain			
Captains	4.	3.	7.
Captain Lieutenants		1.	1.
Lieutenants	6.	2.	8.
Ensigns	4.	2.	6.
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon		1.	1.
Surgeon's Mate		1.	1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify upon Honour that the within Muster Role is a true state of the Regiment and other occurrencies that have happened to the officers of the 4th New York Regiment according to my best Knowledge

Fred Weissenfels

Lt. Colo Comdt

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commissioned Officers in the 4th New York Regiment Commanded by Fradrick Weissenfels Esqr Lieut-Colonel Commandt for the months of Septr, Octr Novr & Decr 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler Decr 31st 1780
Mustered then the Field Staff and other Commissioned Officers in the 4th New York Regiment Commanded by Fradrick Weissenfels Esqr Lieut Col. Comdt as specifyed in the above Roll.

Mas Hunt Lt D.C. M.P.T.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commisd officers in the 4th New York Regiment for Sept, Oct, Novr & Decr 1780.

Fatlerson

(544b) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512782 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel. comdt	1.		1.
Major		1.	1.
Chaplain			
Captains	1.	6.	7.
Captain Lieutenants		1.	1.
Lieutenants	8.		8.
Ensigns	5.	1.	6.
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon		1.	1.
Surgeon's Mate	1.		1.
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			

I do certify upon Honour that the within Muster Role is a true State of the Regiment and other Occurrencies that have happened to the Officers of the 4th New York Regiment according to my best Knowledge

Fred Weissenfels Lt. Colo
Comandt.

4th N.Y. Regt. of Foot, Comd
by Lieut Frederick Weisenfels (1776-1789)

(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the 4th New York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt Colo Fredk Weisenfels for the month of Feby 1780

Remarks.

This Regt is tolerably well Disciplined this Arms are in good Order but they want Bayonets & Accoutrements other Cloathing is clean but they want some Coats Shirts Breeches Shoes & Knapsacks.

This is a true State of this Regt as Inspected by me March 3d 1780

P. Regnier
Sub Inspector.

(over)

Number of roll:

4

(5766) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUN 17.
37275504
1897.

Endorsement.

Inspection Return of the 4th New York Regt for the Month of February 1780.

4th. (1776 1780) N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth N. York Regiment in the service of the United States from the first of August 1780 to the first of January 1782

Hamilton

(5456) [OVER.] Deputy.

2

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Joseph Benedicts

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Joseph Benedicts Co.,
4th Reg't New York Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Joseph Benna-dicts Company in the 4th Regiment of New York Forces under command of Colonel James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga the 9th October 1775.

Certificate

Mustered then in Capt Benedicts Company Do. 4th Regiment of N. York Troops, the Captain, one Lieutenant, two Sergeants, two Corporals, one Drummer, one Fifer & Sixteen Privates.

Also allowing one Lieutenant, one Sergeant, one Corporal & forty three Privates, as pays un-as filed being certified Effectives. on the back of this Roll.

Also allowing two privates deserted to pass unreplied for the times set opposite their names, being certified effectives for the aforesaid times on the back of this Roll.

This Muster is taken from June 28th 1775. & this day

Gunn & Bedford A. M. Genl

I do certify on honor that the Officers, non Commissioned officers & Soldiers, who appeared this day under Arms in My Company are bona fide Enguged in the service of the United Colonies and receive pay according to the rank

(over

Rogers

5436) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR. 18. 35504803 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	43	59

thing herein this Roll.
I do also certify on honor that the Absentees are to the best of my knowledge & belief absent for the reasons set opposite their names, as also two Privates deserted were effectives at the times set opposite their names.

Joseph Benedict, Capt,

Endorsement
Muster Roll of Capt Joseph Benedicts company
4th Regt N York Troops,
from October 9th 1775,

3 3a

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Davis'
Maj. Davis'

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	355 2783	20	355 2802
2	2784	21	2803
3	2785	22	
4	2786	23	
5	2787	24	
6	2788	25	
7	2789	26	
8	2790	27	
9	2791	28	
10	2792	29	
11	2793	30	
12	2794	31	
13	2795	32	
14	2796	33	
15	2797	34	
16	2798	35	
17	2799	36	
18	2800	37	
19	2801	38	

APR.19. 35512783 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	11	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davis Capt.
Willm Stevens Lt.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Sept, 1777.

Enoch Poor B. Genl.

Capt. John Davises Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt John Davises Compy in the Fourth Battallion of N. York Forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Henry B Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Loudens Ferry Septr 5 1777 mustered then Capt John Davis Compy as specified in the above Roll

Richard Lush Dep^y m.m.
Richd Varick D. m. g.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt John Davis Compy Colo Livingston's Battn New York forces from Nov 21 to Sept 5 1777

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4th Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Davis's Company of the 4th N. York Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States commanded by Col. Henry B Livingston from 1st Sept. 1777 to the 1st of Jany 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 2 1778 Mustered then Capt. John Davis Company as described in the above Roll

For Colo. Dom.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Davis's Company for 2 mos. 29 days, 4 Dec. 1777

Copyist.

APR 19.
35512784
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4 3
Corporals	3		
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	2 1	1	2 2

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of~~ my knowledge,

John Dazin Capt.
Talmadge Counting Lieut

Sworn before me this 6 day

of January, 17[illegible].

Arnold Van Benthuysen

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt. John Davis Comp'y in the Fourth New York Regt. of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken from the 1st Jany 1781 to the 31st both included

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 21 then mustered Capt John Davis Comp'y as specified in the above Roll

H. Greene D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Davis Comp'y for Jan'y 1781

APR.1 9. 35512785 1965

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	~~18~~ 17	~~4~~ 5	22

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davis Capt.
Silvanus Conkling Lieut

Sworn before me this 22 day

of Feby, 1778.

Enoch Poor B Gen

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt John Davis Comp'y in the 4 N York Regt of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston Taken for the month of Feb 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Mar 8 1778
Mustered when Capt John Davis Comp'y is Shewn in the above Roll

Jethro Dunn.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt J. Davis Comp'y 4 N.Y. Regt Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston Taken for the month Feb 1778

Muster Roll

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512786 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	3	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davis Capt. 1st
Silvanus Conkling 1st

Sworn before me this 10 day

of March, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 (Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt John Davis Compy in Like of N. York Regt of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Cola Henry B Livingston taken for the month of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify that the above 4 1778 mustered then Capt John Davis Compy as specified in the above Roll

Peter Gansevoort Jr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Davis Compy for March 1778

Canfield

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 16 1895
35512787

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
	1		1
Captain			1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	5	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davis Capt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of April, 1778.

Enoch Poor B Genl

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4th Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davis Company in the 4th York Regt of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Henry B Livingston taken for the month of Apr 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May 2 1778 Mustered then Capt John Davis Company as specified in the above Roll

H Speen D.M.G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davis Comp 4 N.Y. Regt Comd by Colo Livingston taken for the Month of April 1778

APR. 9. 35512788 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19 11	5	~~24~~ 22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

[illegible] Capt
Abraham Cruikshank Lieut

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor Brig. Gen.

[illegible]

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Johns Davis's Compy in the 4 New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 2 1778 Mustered then Capt Jno Davis's Company as specified in the Return Roll

Ed. Fleury D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Davis Compy for May 1778

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512789 1865

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	32	5	37

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Test John Davis Capt.
Silvanus Conkling Lt.

Sworn before me this 12 day

of June, 17,'8.

Jno. Paul Brig Genl.

Capt. John Davies Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Colo
Davies County in the 4th
Major Regt of foot in
the service of the United
States Commanded by
Col Jeremy Livingston
taken for the month
of June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the July 20
1778 Witness the Capt
John Davies Certify as
Specified in the above
Roll

Ephraim Paine

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Davies
Company for June 1778

(5436) [OVER] *Copyist.*

Apr. 6. 35512790 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	2	8	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davis's Capt.
Columbia County Pa.

Sworn before me this 22 day of July, 1778.

Jno. Ewing Lieut. Comd.

Capt. John Daniel Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt. John Daniels Company in the 4th Battalion of New York forces Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston dated July 11th

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug. 6 1778

Mustered John Capt Daniels Company as specified in the above Roll

Jno Parker D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Daniels Comp Col. Livingstons Batln N York Forces for July 1778

Endorsed

Copyist.

APR 1 6 1895
35512791

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	17	25	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davies Captn
Silvanus Conkling Lt

Sworn before me this 7 day

of July, 1778.

James Winter Blfend

Capt. John Davies Co.,

4 Reg't N Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

a muster Roll of Capt John Davies Comp^y in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Col^o Henry B Livingston Augt 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp^t White Plains Septr 4 1778 mustered then Capt Davies Comp^y as Specified in the Above Roll

Saml Parker

ENDORSEMENT. H. M.

muster Roll of Capt Davies Comp^y Col^o Livingston Batt^n New York forces for Augt 1778

Ed Hopkins

APR 19. 35512792 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	25	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Conkling Lieut.

Sworn before me this 9 day

of April, 1818.

James Linton, J.P.

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Comp'y in the 4th Batt'n of N. York Forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Peeks Kill Oct 7 1778 then mustered Capt Davis's Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll"

Rich'd Varick D.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davis Comp'y 4th Livingston's Batt'n N. York forces for Sept 1778

APR 19. 35512793 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	29	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Patrick Lennott Sergt
Wm Wattles Sergt

Sworn before me this 7 day of Oct, 1778.

G. V. Schaick
Colo Commandant

Capt. John Davies Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Captn John Davies's Comp^y in the 4 Batt^n of New York forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Col^o Henry B Livingston taken for Octr 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Continental Village Octr 17 78 Mustered then & there Jno Davies's Company as Specified on the above Roll

Saml Parker D.C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Captn Davies Comp^y for Octr 1778

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512794 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25	21	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Davies Capt

Sworn before me this 1 day

of May, 1778.

James Clinton Brig Genl

Capt. John Davies Co.,

4 Reg't NY

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-'780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John Davies Company in the 4th Battalion of New York forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston Taken for Nov & Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Jun 6 1779 mustered this in Capt Johns Davies's Company as specified in the above Roll

Rud Varick
D.C.G. musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davies Comp Cols Livingston Battalion N York forces for Nov & Dec 1778

Hudfield

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 9. 35512795 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	15	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Dennis Capt.

Sworn before me this 6 day

of January, 17 94.

Regimental Adj.

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N Y,

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Comp'y in the 4th Battalion of New York forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt Col Peter Regnier for March & apr 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clark May 3. 79
Then mustered Capt John Davis's Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll

Richard Lush
Co Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Comp'y Lt Col's Regniers Battalion N. York Forces for March & apr 1779

APR. 9. 35512796 1895.

the

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	3	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davies Capt.
Peter Elsworth Lieut

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1779.

P. Regnier Lt. Col. Comdt

Capt. John Davis's Co.,

14 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1784)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Rool of Capt John Davis's Comp'y in the 4th Battalion of N York forces in the Servis of the United States Commanded by Lt. Col. Fredrick Weisenfelts Taken for May 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Conogoharry June 22 1779
I hm mustred Captn John Davies Comy as specfyed in the above Roll

Richard Leach C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Davis John Davis Comp'y Lt. Col. Fredrick Weisenfelts Battalion N York forces for may May 1779

Adjt

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512797 1895.

PROOF OF the EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
		1	1
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	7	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Dodge Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day

of June, 1779.

Fred Weissenfels A. C. to

Comandt.

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Company in the 4th N York Regt of foot (single service of the United States Commanded by Lt Col. Commdt Frederick Weisenfels for Nov & Dec 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 27 1780 Mustered then Captain John Davis's Company as specified in the above Roll

Nich. Fish Major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll of Capt. Davis's 4 Reg. Regt for Nov & Dec 1779

J. Roll Com

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

A.G.I. 9.
35512798
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	7	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Davis Capt

Sworn before me this 27 day

of Jan, 1780.

Fred Weissenfels L.Col

Comandt

Capt. John Davis Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Company in the 4 New York Regt in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt. Colo. Commandt Frederick Weisenfells for the months of Jan & Feb 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown March 3. 80 Must then Capt. John Davis's Company as specifyed in the above Roll

Mich[l] Fish major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Comp[y] 4 N. York Regt for Jan & Feb[y] 1780

Recd

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

April 6.
35512799
1895.

the

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	7	3	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ens Ichabod Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 day

of March, 1780.

James Benton Jr.

Capt. John Davis' Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John Davis's Company in the 4 New York Regt of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt Colo Commandt Frederick Weissenfels for the months of March & April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp May 4 1780 Mustered then Capt John Davis's Company as specified in the Labour Roll

Mich Fish
Asst Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Davis's Comp 4 N.Y. Regt for March & April 1780

Ja. Appleton

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512800 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	3	18

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

John Lewis Capt. P.
Nazareth Fulkerson Ens

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1783.

Philip Cortlandt Colo
Commd Brigade

Capt. Jn° Davis' Co.,

4 Reg't N York

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jn° Davis's
Company in the 4 N. York.
Regt. in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Lt Col° Commandt
Frederick Weissenfels for
the months of May & June
1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point 5 July
1780 mustered then Capt.
John Davis's Company as
specified in the above
Roll

Main° Field Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jno Davis's
Compy 4 N.Y. Regt for may
& June 1780

Filed

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 1 9. 35512801 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants Maj	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	1	19
2 m Sgt	1		1
Sgts	3		3
Drum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Davis Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of July, 1780.

James Clinton B.G.

Capt Major Davis Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1760)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Davises Compy in the 4 N. York Regt in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt. Col. Commandt Frederick Weissenfels for the months of July & Augt 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Newburgh Sept. 6 Mustered when Major Davises Compy as Specified in the above Roll

Mich's Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Davises Compy 4 N. York Regt for July & Augt 1780

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512802 1895.

the
PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	6	20
Mileavies pots	7	5	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter V Bunschoten
Lieut

Sworn before me this 7 day

of Sept, 1780.

Pieter Gansevoort
Commandr

Capt. Major Davies Co.,

4th Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Davies
Company in the 4 N. York
Regt in the service of
the United States Com-
manded by Lieut Colo.
Commondent Fradrick
Weissenfels for the
months of Sept Oct Nov.
& Dec 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler Dec 31 1780
Mustered then Major
Davies Company as
Specified in the above
Roll

Thos Grant Lt. & C.M.R.S.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Davies
Compy 4 N York Regt for
Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512803 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
major		1	1
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	4	19

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the our best of my knowledge.

Peter V Bunschoten Lt
Ephm Woodruff Ensn

Sworn before me this 31 day

of Dec, 1780.

Fredk Weissenfels
Lt. Col. Comandt.

3a

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Rufus Herrick's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 - 17112	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Gustavus Kemmich's Co.,

4th Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captain Gustavus Kemmich's company in the fourth regiment of New York forces under the command of Colonel James Clinton now in the service of the United Colonies dated in camp at Tyconderoga the 9th day of October 1775

Certificate

"I do certify that the within is a true muster roll of Capt" Gustavus Kemmich's company in the 4th regiment of N. York troops, that it contains two sergeants, one drummer, one fifer & ten privates allowing two lieutenants, one Sergeant three corporals & forty privates to pass unnoticed being certified effectual on the back of this roll. Also allowing one corporal & three privates as sick present to pass unnoticed for the figures set opposite their names, being certified effective for the above times on the back of this roll. This muster is taken from the 25th of June 1775 to this date

Camp Ticonderoga Oct 9th 1775

Endorsement.

Muster roll of Capt Gustavus Kemmich's company in 4th regiment of N. York troops

Taken Octob" 9th 1775

(5431) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUL 17. 35917112 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	50	6

I certify on honor that the officers non-commissioned officers & soldiers who appeared this day under arms in my company are bona fide engaged in the service of the United States & receive pay according to the rank they hold in the roll. I do also certify on honor that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge effectives absent for the reasons set opposite their names — as also that one corporal & three privates discharged were effectives at the time set opposite their names

Rufus Herrick Capt

4 3a

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Ambrose Horton's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552455	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Ambrose Horton's Co.,
4th Reg't New York Forces,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Ambrose Hortons Company in the fourth Regt of N York Forces under the Command of Col James Holmes, Now in the service of the United Colonies dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga the 10th October Anno Domini 1775

"Certificate"

Mustered then in Capt Hortons Company 4th Regiment of New York Troops, the Captain, two Lieutenants, two Sergeants, one Corporal one Drummer, one Fifer & Twenty seven Privates, Allowing nineteen Privates to pass unmustered, being certified Effectives on the back of this Roll,
Also allowing one Sergeant, two Corporals & twenty Privates to pass unmustered for the Times set opposite their names being certified effectives for the aforesaid Times in the back of this Roll,
This Muster is taken from the 28th June to this day,
Geenn Bedford D M Genl

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers who appeared this day under arms in My Company are bona fide engaged in the service of the United Colonies and Receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. (over)

A Horton

5436) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR.18. 35504804 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	27	19	46

I do also certify on honor that the absentees to the best of my knowledge and absent Effectives for the Reasons set opposite Their names. as also that one Sergeant, two Corporals and twenty Privates Deserted. [illegible] and four absent sick [illegible] Effectives To the time set opposite their names.

Ambrose Horton Capt.

Endorsement.
Muster Roll of Capt Ambrose Hortons Comp.y 9th Regiment of New York Troops,
Taken October 10th 1775,

+ as a roll,

5

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt William Jackson's
Cousins
Capt Benjamin Mann's
Late Capt Mannins
Lieut Col Pierre Regniers
First Co of Colored
Recruits
Capt Edward Dimscomb

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 2804	20	355 1423
2	2805	21	
3	2806	22	
4	2807	23	
5	2808	24	2809
6	2810	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. William Jackson's Co.,
4 ~~Regt~~ Batt'n N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captain William Jacksons Company in the Forth Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Loudens Ferry September 5. 1777 Inlisted then Captain Williams Jacksons Company as specefied in the above roll.

Richard Lush Depy m. m.
Richd Varick D. M. M. Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt William Jacksons Company Colonel Livingstons Battalion New York Forces from Nov 21 to Sept 5. 1777

W. P. Gibson

APR. 19. 35512804 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	12	5	17

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the~~se~~ United States, or ~~any~~ to individual ~~according~~ to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Joseph Fritsch Ensign

Sworn before me ~~this~~ Stillwater 14th ~~day~~

~~of~~ Sept^r, 1777.

Enoch Poor B. Genl

4 1 Co
~~Capt.~~ Comd by Lieut Benj. Marvin ~~Co.~~,
4 ~~Batt'n~~ Regt N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 4th Company commanded by Lieut Benj. Marvin in the 4 Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States commanded by Coll Henry B. Livingston from September 1 1777 to January 1st 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge January 2d 1778 Mustered then the 4th Company commanded by Lieut Benjr Marvin as specified in the above roll.

Jos Clark D. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Compy commanded by Lt Marvin in the 4th N. York Regt from Sept 1 to Janry 1-78.

W. W. Gibson

APR. 19. 35512805 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	3	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Bonj^n Marvin Lieut

Sworn before me ~~this~~ January 4 - 1777 ~~day~~

~~of~~ _____, ~~17~~ .

Enoch Poor B. Genl.

Capt. Benjamin Marvine Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt Benjamin Marvins Company in Colo Henry B. Livingston Regt of Continental Troops raised by the State of New York from the 1st of January 1778 to the 31 Both Days Included.

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 21 Mustered them the 4th Company Commanded by Capt Benjamin Marvin as Specified in the above roll.

T. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Marvins Compy for January 1778.

(W. W. Gibson)

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 19. 35512806 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	4	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth. Lieut

Sworn before me this Feby 2. ~~day~~

~~of~~ , 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General.

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1778 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Mervins Company in Cols. Henry B. Livingstons Regt of Continental Troops raised by the State of New York. Taken for the Month of February 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge March 8. 1778 Mustered then the 4 Company Commanded by Capt Benjamin Marvin as specified in the above Role.

D Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Mervins Company of the 4th New York Regt Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston taken for the month of February 1778

W. W. Gibson

APR 19. 35512807 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1	1	2
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	4	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth, Lieut

Sworn before me this 10th day

of March, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt. Benjamin Mervin's Co.,

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt Mervins Company of the 4th New York Regiment of Continantal Troops Commanded by Coll Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge April 4. 1778 Then mustered Capt Mervins Company as specifyed in the above roll.

I. Green. D. M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Benjamin Mervins Company of the 4th N.Y. Reg't Commanded by Cols Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of March 1778

W. W. Gibson

APR. 19. 35512808 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	4	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lt.

Sworn before me this 5 day of April, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt. Benjamin Mervins Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captain Benjamin Merbins Company of the 4th New York Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Colo Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 2. 1778 Mustered then Captain Benjamin Mervins Company as specified in the above roll.

F. Steen d. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Mervins Company of the 4d New York Regt Commanded by Colo Henry B Livingston taken for the month of April 1778

W. W. Gibson

APR.19. 35512809 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	8	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this ..... day

of May, 1778.

This is to certify that no officer of the Comp^{y} was present to attest to the within Rolls

J. Green D. M. M.

4th Co. lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin Co.,
4 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1778)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the 4th Company, lately commanded by Captain Benjamin Mervin of the 4th New York Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 2. 1778
Mustered then Captain Benjamin Mervins Company, as specified in the above roll.

F. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 4th Comp^{y} in 4th N. Y. Regim^{t} commanded by Colo Henry B Livingston taken for the month of May 1778

W. W. Gibson

APR. 9. 35512810 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	19	18	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

David Clark Sgt.

Sworn before me this 4 day

of June, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.l

4th Co Commanded by
~~Capt.~~ Lieut Peter Elsworth ~~Co.,~~

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1774-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the 4th Company commanded by Lieut Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, taken for the month of June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

North Castle July 22. 1778
Mustered ~~then~~ the 4th Company commanded by Lieut Peter Elsworth as specifyed in the above roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the 4th Comp'y of the 4th New York Regt Commanded by Col'o Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of June 1778.

J. W. Gibson

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512811 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	14	25	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lieut

Sworn before me this 22 day

of July, 1778.

Jos Colley Colo Comd

Late
Capt. Marvins Co.,
4 ~~Regt~~ Batt[n] N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Company in the 4th Battalion of New Yorks Forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Henry B. Livingston, taken for July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778 - I have mustered the 4th Company as specified in the above roll.

Dan. T. Parker D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of late Capt Mervins Compy Colo Livingston Batt[n] New Yorks Forces for July 1778

APR. 19. 35512812 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	18	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lt.

Sworn before me this 8th day

of August, 1778.

James Clinton B. Gen.

Late
Capt. Marvin's Co.,
4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Company in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Henry B. Livingston taken for August 78

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept 3 78
Then mustered the 4th Company as specifyed in the above roll

Sam. F. Parker D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Comp of Colo Livingstons Battallion New York Forces for August 78

W W Tibbon
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 9. 35512813 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	25	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lt.

Sworn before me this 5 day of Sept., 1778.

James Clinton B. Gen.l

Late
Capt. Marvin's Co.,
4 Batt'n N. Y.
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)
1775-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late Captain Merwins Co.y in the 4.th Battalion of New York, Forces, in the service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston taken for September 78

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Oct.r 7. 1778. Then mustered the 4.th Company as specified, in the above roll.

Richd Varick D.o G. Muste

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Merwin Company Coll. Livingston Batt.n New York Forces for September 1778.

J. P. Wilson

Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512814 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	19	20	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Ellsworth

Sworn before me this 1 day of Oct, 1778.

J. V. Schaick

Col Commandant

Late Capt. Mervins Co.,
4 Batt^{n} N. Y.
Reg't
(1776. 1780.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Company in the 4^{d} New York Battalion in the service of the United States Commanded by Colo Henry B. Livingston taken for October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Peekskill Novr 1. 1778 — I then mustered the 4th Company as specified in the above roll.

Saml F. Parker D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Company Colo Livingston Battalion New York forces for Octr 1778

W. W. Gibson

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512815 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	22	39
			4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the ~~company~~ Co. without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth 2d Lt.

Sworn before me this 1st day

of November, 1778.

James Clinton B. Genl

Late
Capt. Marvins Co.,
4 Batl[n] N. Y.
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late
Capt Mervins Company
in the 4[d] New York Battallion
in the service of the United
States Commanded by
Colo Henry B. Livingston
taken for the month of
November 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Janry 6. 1779
Then mustered the ~~*~~ late
Marvins Company as specify-
ed in the above roll.

Rich[d] Varick D. C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of the late Capt
Mervins Company Col[o] Living-
ton Regt. of New York, forced
for November 1778

W. M. Gibson

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512816 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	30	5	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of ~~the~~ company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lieut

Sworn before me this ..... day

of ....., 17 .

Late
Capt. Marvin's Co.,
4 Batt^n ~~Reg't~~ N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Comp^y in the 4th New York Battalion in the service of the United States commanded by Colo Henry B. Livingston, taken for the month of December 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Jany 6. 1779
I hereby mustered the late Capt. Mervins Comp^y as specified in the above roll.

Richd Varick D.C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of the late Capt Mervins Company Cols Livingston Reg^t New York Troops for Decr 1778

J. J. Wilson

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512817 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	29	5	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lieut

Sworn before me this 6 day

of Janu, 1779.

P. Regnier Lt Colonel

Late
Capt. Marvin's Co.,
4 Batt[n] Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the Late Capt Marvins Comp[y] in the 4[th] New York Battalion in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Col[o] Peter Regnier Taken for January & February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Mar 7. 1779 Then mustered the Late Marvins Company as specifyed in the above Roll.

Richard Lush C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of the late Capt Marvins Comp[y] Lieut Col[o] Regniers Regt New York Forces For Jan[y] & Feb[y] 1779

W. W. Gibson

APR. 19. 35512818 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	2	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Elsworth Lieut

Sworn before me this 8th day

of March, 1779.

P. Regnier Lt Col Comdt

~~Capt.~~ Lieut Col. Pierre Regniers Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut Colo. Pierre Regniers 4th Mas York Battalion in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Colo. Pierre Reg'r and April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank May 3-1779 Mustered then Lieut. Colo Regniers Company as specified in the above roll

Richard Lush D. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Col. Regniers Company Col. Regniers Battalion New York) Forces for March & April 1779.

(W. W. Gibbons)

(548c) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512819 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant		1	1
Drum Major	1		1
Fife Major			
Captain Lieutenant		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14		14

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~his~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Daniel Denielon Ensign

Sworn before me this 3rd day

of May, 1779.

P. Regnier Lt. Col. Comd.t

~~Capt.~~ 1st or Colonel's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the first or Colonel's Company in the Fourth New York Regiment in the service of the United States commanded by Lieut Colonel Commandant Frederick Weisenfels, for the month of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp on Cherry Valley road June 22d 1779. Mustered this day Lieut Colonel Weisenfels Company as specified in the above roll.

Richard Lush Ch. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Colonels Company 4th New York Regiment Commanded by Lieut Colonel Weisenfels for the Month of May 1779.

W W Gibson

Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512820 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major		1	1
Q. M. Sergeant		1	1
Drum Major	1		1
Fife Major	1		1
Captain Lieutenant	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	23	6	29

We do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Edward Dunscomb Capt Lieut
Daniel Denison Ensn

Sworn before me this 22 day

of June, 1779.

Fred'k Weissenfels Lt Col°
Comand[t]

~~Capt.~~ Colonel's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Colonels Company in the Fourth New York Regiment in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Lieut Colonel Comm'd. Frederick Weisenfels for the month of October 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Nov 22-79 Mustered then Lieut Colonel Weisenfels Company as specified in the above roll.

Nehr Wade C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Colonels Comp'y 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lieut Colonel Comm'd Weisenfels for the month of October 1779

W. W. Gibson

APR. 19. 35512821 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
Captain Lieutenant	/		/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	11	26
War	13	13	26
Eight months	5	1	6

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edward Dunscomb Capt. Lt.

Sworn before me this 22 day of November, 1779.

Fred Weisenfels Lt Colo Comandt

~~Capt.~~ Colonel's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1780

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Colonels Company in the 4th New York Regiment in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Lieut Colonel Comm[t] Frederick Weisenfels for the months of November & December 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town January 27th 1780 - Mustered the Lieut Colonel Comm[t] Weisenfels Company as specified in the above roll.

Nich[s] Fish Major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Colonels Comp[y] 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lieut Colonel Comm[t] Weisenfels for the months of November & December 1779.

W. W. Gibson

APR.19. 35512822 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major		/	/
Q. M. Sergeant	/		/
Drum Major	/		/
Fife Major			
Captain Lieutenant	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	9	19
for War	14	13	27
three year	1		1
non Effect			9

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Edward Denscomb Captain 4th N. Y. Reg.

Sworn before me this 27 day of Janr, 1780.

Fredr Weissenfels Lt Colo Comandt

~~Capt.~~ Colonel's Co.,

11 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonels Company in the 4th New York Regiment in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut. Col. Commandant Frederick Weisenfels for the Months of January & Feby 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown March 3 - 1780 I have mustered the Colonels Company as specified in the above roll.

Nicht Fish Major
Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Colonels Company 4th N. York Regt for January & Feby 1780.

W. W. Gibson

(543c) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512823 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
Captain Lieut		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	5	18

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or any individual according to ~~the best of~~ my knowledge.

Stephen Griffing Ensign

Sworn before me ~~this~~ the 30th day of March, 1780.

James Clinton B. G.l

Colonels Co.,

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

(1776–1780)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Colonels Company in the 4th New York Regiment in the services of the United States Commanded by Lieut Colonel Commandant Frederick Weisenfelts for the months of March & april 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown May 4–1780. Then mustered the Colonels Company as specified in the afore roll.

Nichs. Fish. Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Colonels Company 4th New York Regiment March & April 1780

J P McGibson

APR. 19. 35512824 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
Captain Lieutenant	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	10	7	17
D'Trar	12	11	23
Non effective		1	1

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edward Dunscomb
Captain Lieut

Sworn before me this 14th day of May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt Col
Comm'd Brigade

Colonels Co.,

4 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonels Company in the 4th New York Regiment in the service of the United States of America commanded by Lieut Colonel Commandt Frederick Weisenfels for the months of May & June 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5-1780. Mustered then the Colonels Company as specified in the above roll.

Nicht Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Colonels Company 4th New York Regiment May & June 1780.

W. W. Gibson

(543c) (OVER.) Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512825 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
Captain Lieutenant	/		/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	3	/	3
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates	14	5	19
Continental	18	6	24

We do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

Edward Lunscomb Captain 2d
Daniel Sinclair Ensign

Sworn before me this 6th day of July, 1780.

James Clinton B. G.

Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1780)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Captain Edward Dunscombs Company in the 4th New York Regiment in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Lieut Colonel Comm[t] Frederick Weissenfels, for the months of July and August. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered then Captain Edward Dunscombs Company as specified in the above roll.

Camp. Steenrapie
September 6. 1780

Mich[l] Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Captain Dunscombs Comp[y] 4th New York Regim[t] for July August 1780.

J. V. [illegible]

APR. 9. 35512826 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	9	30
War	16	9	25
Levies	10	1	11
Non effectives			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~the best of my~~ my knowledge.

Edward Dunscomb Captain

Sworn before me this 7th day of Septem^r, 1780.

Peter Gansevoort

Col^o Commandant

Capt. Edward Dunscombs Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1780

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Edward Dunscombs Company in the 4th New York Regiment in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Lieut Colo Commandant Frederick Weisenfels for the months September, October, November and December 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler Decem 31st 1780

Mustered then Capt Edward Dunscombs Company as specified in the above roll.

Thos Hunt Ad. M.D.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Dunscombs Company 4th New York Regiment September October November & December 1780.

J. J. Wilson

APR.19. 35512827 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	3	16
War	16	4	20
Non Effective		15	15
"			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the ~~Company~~ Regt without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~the best of~~ my knowledge.

Daniel D. Denison Lieut

Sworn before me this 31 day

of December, 1780.

Fredk Weissenfels

A Cola Comd.t

6

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Henry B. Livingston's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 4565	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Henry B Livingston's Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll
of Captain Henry B Livingstons Company
of the 4th Regiment of York Troops
Now in the service of the United
Colonies, Camp before St Johns,
20 October Anno Domini 1775,

CERTIFICATE

Mustered then in the first Regiment of New-
York troops by Captain Henry B Livingstons
Company, the Captain one Lieutenant,
three Sergeants three Corporals one
Drummer, one Fifer & thirty two
Privates following one Lieutenant,
& twenty one Privates to pass
unreviewed, being certified Effectives
on the back of this Roll, Also allow-
ing one Lieutenant & twenty three
Privates to pass unreviewed for the
time set opposite their Names
being certified effectives for the
aforementioned time on the back
of this Roll,
This Muster is taken from the 28th
June to this day,
John S Cochran A D Mil. Gen.

I do certify on Honor that the
Officers, Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates who appeared this day
under Arms in my Company, over

Rowe

5436) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR.18. 35504805 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	32	21	53

Are bona fide Engaged in the service of the United Colonies and are to receive pay according to the Ranks they Stand on this Roll.

I do also Certify on honor that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge & belief, and to the best of their Names and also that one Lieut Resigned, and twenty one Privates deserted, one killed & one Discharged were effectives to the time set opposite their Names

Henry B Livingston Capt.

"Endorsement"

Muster Roll of Captain Henry B Livingstons Company 4th Regt N.Y. Troops, taken from June 25 to Oct 28 1775.

7

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Daniel Mallis'

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3556 6780	20	
2	50 4806	21	
3	480	22	
4	3714 3639	23	
5	3600	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Daniel Mills Co
4th Regt 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of the
Men raised out of
Regd Numbers in
the County of Litch
field for Capt
Daniel Mills his
Company 1775

Endorsement
Capt Daniel Mills Co
1775

(5136) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co.,
4 Reg't New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Daniel Mills Company in the fourth Regiment of New York forces Under the Command of James Holmes, Major in the Service of the United Colonies Dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga the 5 Day of October 1775.

Head Quarters Ticonderoga Oct. 6. 1775
General Orders.
Parole Grant
A General Court Martial to sit to Morrow Morning to try such Prisoners as Hubbard Browne, Serg't Major of Col° Holmes's Regiment shall report to the President.
The Court Martial to consist of Col° Holmes President. Capt Smith of Col° Waterbury's Regiment. Capt. Benedict. Capt. Woodard Capt Herrick, Capt. Mills Capt. Platt and Capt. Palmer of Col° Holmes's Regiment, Lieut Burr of Col° Waterbury's Regiment, Lieut Sacket Lieut Riker. Lieut Hunter. Lieut. Dun. Lieut

Mc Cracken

Copyist.

MAY. 20. 35616780 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

Crane and Lieut. Lawrence
of Col? Holmes Regiment
Members. - Capt Varick
to be Judge Advocate.
one Subaltern one serg?
one corporal and thirty
Privates of Col? Holmes's
Regiment to Parade at 10 o'
Clock to Morrow and every
other Day till further
Orders and to be employed
as Capt. Bull shall Direct
By Order of the General
Richd Varick Secy.

Endorsement.
Dan? Mills Co. 4 Oct. 75
Col. Holmes Regt.

Capt. Lamb's Co
1st Regt Artly

Revolutionary War.)

Billing Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Billing Roll of Captain
John Lamb's company
of the regt. commanded
by the Field Officers
named in Colonel
Lamb's Commission
on the 1st of January 1776
Exhibiting Rank and Enlistment And including
Absentees Also Arrearages
of Provisions Upon the
Continental Returns

Enlistment
Capt. Lamb's
July 1 1775

1776

Copyist.

(5435) [OVER.]

Capt. Daniel Mills Co.,

4th Reg'l of the United Colonies

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Daniel Mills Company in the fourth Regiment of the forces of the United Colonies, raised in the Colony of New York Commencing with the day on which they entered the service and ending the day of their discharge.

Amount £636-15-5 4/11 £8-6-10 3/4

(Signed) Not signed

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for 1775
Capt Daniel Mills
Col Holmes Regt

J Lowe

(5455b) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Daniel Mills Co.,

4' Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Rolleting List of Capt Daniel Mills Company in the Fourth Regiment of New York Forces under Command of Col James Holmes now in the service of the united Colonies, Dated New York Dec 20' 1775

Amount Total £ 114,

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Mills Comp'y
July to Dec 1775.
Col Holmes 4' Reg't

Rowe

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

8

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Nathaniel Norton's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 2825	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	J	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co.,
(1776-1780)
to Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan[l] Norton's Company in the New York Line in the service of the United States, commanded by Lt Col. Frederick Weissenfels Taken for the month of Decr 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Kanojoharry June 11 1779.
I then Mustered Capt Nath[l] Norton's Company as specified in the above Roll

Richard Smith
Deputy Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nath[l] Norton's Company in Lt Col Frederick Weissenfels Battalion of Cont forces for Decr 1779

Muster

Copyist.

APR 19. 35512828 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	29	8	37

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Nath[l] Ponton Capt
Stephen Griffing Coms

Sworn before me this 22 day

of June, 1779.

Fred[k] Weissenfels
Col Comd[t]

9

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. David Palmer's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552408	20	
2	3727191	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt David Palmer Co.,

4 Reg't of New York Forces,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt David Palmer's Company in the 4th Regt of New York Forces under the Command of Col James Holmes, now in the Service of the United Colonies, Dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10 1775.

"Certificate"

Musters then in Captain Palmers Company & 4th Regiment of New York Forces the Captain, two Sergeants, three Corporals, one Drummer & twenty four Privates, Allowing two Lieutenants, two Sergeants & twenty six Privates to pass unrepited, being Certified Effective on the back of this Roll, Also Allowing one Private & one Corporal transferred to other Companies & Ten Privates Deserted, to pass unrepited for the time set opposite their Names, being Certified Effective for the aforesaid times on the back of this Roll,

This Muster is taken from August 31 1775. to this day,

Sworn before Jann Bedford D M G Genl,

Rover

5136) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR. 18. 35504808 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	24	26	50

I do certify on honor, that the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers who appear this day under arms in my Comp.y are bona fide Engaged in the service of the United Colonies and Receive pay according to the rank they hold on this Roll. I also certify on honor that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge Effectives. and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that Thirteen Privates deserted. and One Corporal & One private Transferred to other Companies were effectives & the time set opposite their names.

David Palmer Capt.

"Endorsment." "Muster Roll of Capt David Palmers Comp.y 4th Reg.t N. York Troops. Taken October 10th 1775."

Captain David Palmer's Co.

4th Regt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain David Palmers Company in the 4th Regim.t of New York Forces under the Command of Coll.o James Holmes, now in the service of the United Colonies, dated before Quebec, Febry. 13th 1776.

Then mustered in Capt Palmers Compy and 4th Regiment of New York Troops; the Capt; one Lieut; three Serg.ts; Two Corporals and Twenty-four privates also allowing one Lieut; one Corpl one Drummer and six privates to pass unrecruited being certified on the back of this Roll effectives - This Muster is taken from Jan. 1. 1776 to this day.

James Van Rensselaer Depty Muster Gen.

	Captain	Lieut.s	Serjeants	Corp.ls	Drum.s	Fifes	Privates
Present	1	1	3	2	0	0	24
Absent		1		1	1		6
Total	1	2	3	3	1	0	30

(over)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley.

(5156) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUN 14 1

Certificates.

I do Certify on honor that the Officers, non Commissioned Officers & Soldiers who appeared this day in my Company are Bona fide engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll.

I also Certify on honor that the absentees were to the best of my Knowledge Effectives at the time of their Inlistment, and absent for the reasons set opposite their names.

David Palmer Capt

Endorsement.
Capt Palmer's
Muster Roll
19

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jonathan Lyon's
Third
Late Capt. Jonathan Lyon's
1st, Lyon's
Major Wm. Malcom's
1st regt's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	20	355
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Jonathan Pearsee's Company
in the Fourth Battalion of
N. York Troops in the Service
of the United States Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Kingsbridge
Sept. 5, 1777 Returned
this Capt Jonathan Pearsee
Company as appears in the
within Roll.

Richd Varick D. M. Gen'l
Richard Lush Dep. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan
Pearsee's Company Colonel
Livingstons Battallion New
York Troops From Nov 21, to Sept 5, 1777

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512829 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	13	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Pearson Capt

Sworn before me this 14 day

of Sept, 1777.

Enoch Poor B. Genl

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan Pearsees Company in the 4 N. York Regt of foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Coll. Henry B. Livingston from the 1 of Sept. 1777 to the 1 of Jan 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 2, 1778 Mustered the a Captain Jonathan Pearsees Company as is Specified in the above Roll

Jno Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Pearsees Comp'y for Sept. Oct Nov. & Decr 1777

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512830 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	7	23

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Peter Bunschooten Lieut
Jonath Pearsee Capt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of January, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Genl

/

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan Pearsee's Company in the 4 New York Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Colo Henry B. Livingston from January 1. 1778 to

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Mustered &c. Captain Jonathan Pearsee's Company as specified in the above Roll.

H. Gates D. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Pearsee's Company for January

APR. 9. 35512831 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	6	16	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Tracy Lt.

Sworn before me this 22 day

of Feb, 17/8.

Ezra Poor B General

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Jonathan Pearsee's
Company in the 4 New York
Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United
States Commanded by Colo
Henry B. Livingston Taken
for the months of Feb. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge March 8, 1778
Then Mustered Capt. Pearsee's
Comp'y as specified in the
Above Roll.

H. Green D. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Pearsee
Comp'y of the 4th. York Regt. Com=
manded by Col. H.B. Livingston
taken for the months of Feb. 1778

Copyist.

APR.19. 35512832 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	10	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Sharp Lieut

Sworn before me this 17 day

of March, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan Pearsees Company in fourth New York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston Fourteenth of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge April 4 1778 then mustered Captain Jonathan Pearsees Company as specified in the above Roll

P. Pearsee D. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Pearsees Company 4 N. York Regt Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston taken fourteenth of March 1778

APR.19. 35512833 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	12	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Asbury Gray Lieut
Jona th Sweetser Capt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of October, 1775.

Edward Lutwyche
Brigade Major

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Pearsee's Company in the 4 N. York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col° Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May 4, 1778 Examined then Captain Jonathan Pearsee's Company as Specified in the above Roll.

H. Livingston Lt Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Pearsee's Compy in the 4 N. York Regt Comd by Col° Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of April 1778

1 Roll

APR. 19. 35512834 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	11	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Lieut

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor B General

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Pearsee's Company in the 4 N. York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 4, 1778 I hereby Mustered Captain Pearces Company as Specified in the Above Roll

F. Greene Dpt. M.G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Pearce Comp[y] 4 N. York Regt Taken for the Month of May 1778

APR. 19. 35512835 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	15	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter V. Bumschoten Lt Commanding
of the Compt P. T.

Sworn before me this 4 day

of May, 1778.

Ennock Pearce Jr Esqr

Capt. 3 Company Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the 3d Company Commanded by Lieut Sylvas Gray in the 4 New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston Taken for the Month of June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

North Castle July 1778
I have mustered the 3 Company as ~~d~~escribed in the above Roll

H. Greene D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 3 Compy 4 N. York Regt Commd by Colo H.B. Livingston for the month of June 1778

A Baldwin

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512836 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	16	18	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Lieut

Sworn before me this 22 day

of July, 1778.

Jo Culley Col. Comd

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Batln ~~Reg't~~ N. Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the late Captin Jonathan Pearcee's Company in the 4 Battalion of New York Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo Henry B. Livingston Taken for July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August 6, 1778 I Then Mustered the Company as Specifyed in the above Roll

Saml. H. Parker
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Captn Jonathan Pearcee's Company in Colonal Livingstons Battalion New York Forces for July 1778

L. Edmonds

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512837 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	18	17	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Lt.

Sworn before me this 10 day

of August, 1778.

James Clinton
B. Genl

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late
Capt Jonathan Pearsee's
Company in the 4 Battalion
of New York Forces in the
Service of the United States
of America Commanded
by Colonel Henry B Livingston
taken for August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778 I then
mustered the Company
as Specified in the above
Roll

Sam F Parker
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of late Capt
Pearsee's Company Col
Livingston's Regiment New
York Forces for August 1778

APR.19. 35512838 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	14	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Tracy Lt

Sworn before me this 7 day

of Sept, 1778.

James Clinton B. General

Late
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's
Company in the 4th Regt
of New York Troops in the
Service of the United States
of America Commanded by
Colonel Henry Livingston
tation for Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Continental Village
7th October 1778 I Exam-
ined the late Capt
Pearsee's Company as specified
in the Above Roll

Richd Varick D.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Pearsees
Company Col. Livingston Regt
New York Troops 10th September
1778

1st

APR. 19. 35512839 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	16	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Oct., 1778.

G. V. Schaick
Col. Commandant

Late Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,
4 Batln Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late
Capt Jonathan Pearsees
Company in the 4 New
York Batln in the
Service of the United
States Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston
Taken for October 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Dec 1 1778
I have Inserted a Company
as specified in the above
Roll.

Dan F. Parker
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Pearsees
Company Colonel Livingstons
Battalion New York Forces
for October 1778

Jot Lennox
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512840 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant			
~~2d~~ Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	15	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Lucas Gray Lieut

Sworn before me this 2 day

of Nov., 1778.

Late Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co.,
4th Batt'n Reg't 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late Capt. Pearsee's Company in the 4 New York Battalion in the service of the United States Commanded by Coll. Henry B Livingston Fatenton December 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank July 6 1779
I then mustered the late Capt Pearsee's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Mus'r's Clerk
J. C. G. Livingston

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of late Capt Pearsee Company Coll'o H. B. Livingstons Batt'n New York Troops for 1 year 1 December 1778

J. Pearsee

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512841 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	16	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Lt.

Sworn before me this 5 day

of January, 1777.

P. Reynier Lt Colonel

Late
Capt. Pearsee's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
Late Capt Pearsee
Company in the 4 New
York Battalion in the
Service of the United
States Commanded by
Lieut Colo. Jr. Regniers
for Decr and Febry
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pt Schuyler January 7
1779 I do Muster the
Late Capt. Pearsees
Company and Do certify
the Above Roll

Richd Lush
C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Late
Capt Pearsee Company
Return of Regiment Bar
New York Troops Taken for Jan & Feb. 1779

APR. 19. 35512842 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	20	2	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Daniel Gray Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day

of January, 1791.

P Ferguson
Lt Col Comdt

Capt. The Majors Co.,

4 Regt Batt'n New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Majors Company in the
4 New York Battalion
in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Lieut Col° P. Regnier
for the Months of March
& Apr 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Stone Rob't Mayb'thew
mustered the Majors
Company as Specified
in the above Roll

Richard Leech
C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Majors Company Col°
Regniers Batt New York Troops
For March & Apr 1779

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512843 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	1	18

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Silas Gray Lt

Daniel Tallmadge Ensign

Sworn before me this 6 day

of May, 1777.

P Wagoner Lt Col Comdt

Capt. Major Joseph McCrackens Co.,

4 Batt'n Reg't N. Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Joseph McCrackens Company in the 4 New York Battalion in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Col° F. Weisenfels for the month of may 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Totoway June 22, 1779 then Mustered the Majors Company as specified on the Above Roll.

Richard Lush
Co Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Majors Company 4 N. York Battalion for the month of May 1779

1st

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512844 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
~~Captain~~ Major		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	5	25

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Silas Gray Lt.

Sam'l Tallmadge Ens.

Sworn before me this 22 day of June, 1779.

Jno. Frock Weissenfels
Lt Col Comdt

Capt Major Joseph McCrakens Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Joseph McCrackens Company in the 4 New York Regiment of Foot in Service of United States of America Commanded by Lieut Colo Commandt Frederick Weisenfels for the months of Nov & Dec 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jan 2d 1778 then Mustered the Majors Company as specifyed in the above Roll

Nicholas Fish
Major & Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Majors Company 4 N. York Battalion Commanded by Lieut Colo Commandt Fr Weisenfels for Nov & Dec 1777

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512845 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	8	5	13

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge. Silas Gray Lieut

Samuel Tallmadge Ensign

Sworn before me this 27 day

of Jan, 1780.

X

X

Capt Major Joseph McCracken's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major McCracken's Company in the 4 New York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Col. Commandant Frederick Weisenfels for the Month of Jan. & Feb. 80

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown March 3, 1780 I then mustered the Majors Company as specified in the above Roll

Mich. Graham
Major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces Muster Roll of Majr McCrackens Compy 4 N. York Regt for Jan & Feby 1780

APR. 9. 35512846 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
~~Captain~~ Major	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	9	4	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Lt.

Sworn before me this 3 day

of March, 1780.

James Clinton B.G.

Capt. The Major's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Majors Company in the 4 New York Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Col° Commandt Fredrick Weisenfels for the months of march Anno 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown May 4 1780 Mustered then the Majors Company as specifyed in the above Roll

Nath° Hyde
Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces Muster Roll of the Majors Company 4 N. York Regiment for March & Apl 1780

A. B. Johnson
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512847 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	2	8

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge. Silas Gray Lieut

Saml Tallmadge Ens.

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt Colo

Comm'd Brigade

~~Capt.~~ The Majors Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Majors Company in the 4 N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Colo. Comdt Frederick Weisenfels Esqr For the months of May & June, 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West point July 5. 1780 Mustered then the Majors Company as specifyd in the above Roll

Nichs Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Majors Company 4 N. York Regt for May & June, 1780

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512848 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	2	18

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge. Stephen Griffing Ensign

Peter Ellsworth Lieut

Sworn before me this 6 day of July, 1780.

James Clinton B Gen'l

~~Capt.~~ The Col's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Col's Compy in the 4 New York Regt in the Service of the United States Comd by Lt. Weisenfels Esq Lieut Col° Comdt for July & August 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Sept 6, 1780
Then mustered the Col° Comp as specified in the above Roll

Mich° Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Colonel Weisenfels Company 4 New York Reg for July & August 1780

1st [illegible]

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512849 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Lieut Col.	1		1
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Capt Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	2	1	3
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	28	10	38
Privates	14	7	21
War	3		3
3 years	16	4	20
drafts		6	6
Num Effectives			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

R.V. Hoevenburgh Lieut

Sworn before me this 7 day

of Sept, 1780.

Peter Gansvoort Col
Commandant

Capt. The Col's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Col° Compy in the 4 N. York Regt in the Service of the United States Com'd by Frederick Weisenfels Esqr Lieut Col° Comdt for Sept Oct Nov & Decr 1780

CERTIFICATE.

I do Certify Decr 31, 1780 I then mustered the Col° Compy as specified in the above Roll

Thos Hunt
Lt. D.C. m. P.T.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Col Compy 4 N. York Regt for Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

J. L. [illegible]

(548b) [OVER] *Copyist.*

APR. 19. 35512850 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Lieut Colonel	1		1
~~Captain~~ Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants			
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	12	4	16
Privates	16	4	20
War	1		1
3 years		24	24
Non Effectives			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

R. V. Hoevenbergh Lt.

Sworn before me this 21 day

of Dec'r, 1780.

Fred'k Weisenfels
Lt. Col. Comd't.

11

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Jonathan Platts

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 4 8 - 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Jonathan Platts Co.,

4th Reg't New York Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Platts Company in the fourth Regiment of New York forces under the Command of Colonel James Holmes, now in the service of the United Colonies. Dated in camp at Ticonderoga the 9th October Anno Domini 1775.

"Certificate"

Mustered then in Capt Platts Company 4th Regiment of N. York Troops, the Captain, 1st & 2nd Lieutenants, one Sergeant one Corporal, one Drummer one Fifer & Eighteen Privates.

Allowing two Sergeants, two Corporals & twenty nine Privates to pass unrecruited being Certified effectives on the back of this Roll. Also allowing twelve Privates Deserted & nine dead to pass unrecruited for the time set opposite their names, being Certified Effectives for the aforesd. times on the back of this roll.

This muster is taken from June 28th to this day. Gunn & Bedford D. M. R. Genl.

"Endorsement"

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Platts Comp.y 4th Reg.t N. York Troops Col.o Holmes Taken October 9th 1775.

Clerk

5436) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR. 18. 35504809 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	29	44

I do Certify on honor that the Officers Non Commissioned officers and Soldiers who appeared this day under arms in My Comp.y are bona fide Engaged in the Service of the United Colonies and receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll.

I also Certify on honor that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge Effectives and absent for the reasons set opposite to their names, as also that twelve Privates deserted and five Dead were Effectives at the time set opposite their names.

Jonathan Platt Capt.

12

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt James Gosman's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt James Rosekrans Co.,
4 Reg't New York Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James Rosekrans Company & 4th Regiment of New York Troops, Commanded by Col James Holmes, & now in the service of the United Colonies. Hall Water, October 17. 1775.

"Certificate"

Mustered then in Capt Rosekrans Company & 4th Regiment of New York Troops, The Captain, two Lieutenants three Sergeants, two Corporals, One Drummer & thirty seven Privates; Allowing one Corporal & Eleven Privates to be supernumerary, being Certified Effectives of the Each file in the Also allowing one Fifer & Thirteen Privates Deserted & two Discharged to pass unsupplied for the time as to provide their March, being Certified Effectives for the aforesd time in the back of this Roll.

This Muster is taken from Augst 1775, to this day.

Given at Bedford D. M. W. Gead

I do certify on Honor that the Officers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this day under Arms in my Company are to the best Engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they Hold on the Roll above

Rosekrans

5136) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR.18. 35504810 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	37	11	48

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge effectives and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that one Fifer & Thirteen privates Deserted & two Discharged were effectives at time set opposite their names.

Jas Rosekrans, Capt.

Endorsement.

Muster Roll of Capt James Rosekrans Comd 4th Regiment of N. York Troops, Taken October 17th 1775.

13

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Samuel Jacobs
Late Capt. Samuel Jacobs
Capt. Silas Hays

} Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 2855	20	3555 2854
2	2852	21	2870
3	2853	22	2872
4	2854	23	2872
5	2855	24	2873
6	2856	25	2874
7	2857	26	
8	2858	27	
9	2859	28	
10	2860	29	
11	2861	30	
12	2862	31	
13	2863	32	
14	2864	33	
15	2865	34	
16	2866	35	
17	2867	36	
18	2868	37	
19	2869	38	

Capt Sam[l] Sackett's Co.

4 Regt. New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Sam[l] Sackett's Company in the 4[th] Regiment of Yorkers under the Command of Col[o] James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies dated before Quebec the 13[th] February 1776—

Then Muster'd in Capt Sacketts Company and 4[th] Reg[t] New York Troops the Capt. Three Serj[ts] Two Corporals one Drummer one Fifer and Nineteen Privates allowing one Lieut[t], one Corporal & Two privates to pass unrespited being Certify'd Effectives on the Back of this Roll and also Four Privates Deserted being certify'd Effectives to the time opposite their names This Muster is taken from the 15 Novem 1775 to this day—

James Van Rensselaer Dep[y] M. M. Gen[l]

	Captain	Lieutenant	Serjeants	Corp[ls]	Drum[r]	Fifer	Privates
Present	1		3	2	1	1	19
Absent		1		1			6
Total	1	1	3	3	1	1	25

(over)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(5456) [OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Sam[l] Sacket's Co.

4 Regt. New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Sam[l] Sacket's Company in the 4[th] Regiment of Yorkers under the Command of Col[o] James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies dated before Quebec the 13[th] February 1776—

Then Muster'd in Capt Sackets Company and 4[th] Reg[t] New York Troops the Capt. Three Serg[ts] Two Corporals one Drummer one Fifer and Nineteen Privates allowing one Lieut[t], one Corporal & Two privates to pass unrespited being Certify'd Effectives on the Back of this Roll and also Four Privates Deserted being certify'd Effectives to the time opposite their names

This Muster is taken from the 15 Novem 1775 to this day —

James Van Rensselaer, Dep[y] M. M. Gen[l]

	Captain	Lieutenant	Serjeants	Corp[ls]	Drum[r]	Fifer	Privates
Present	1		3	2	1	1	19
Absent		1		1			6
Total	1	1	3	3	1	1	25

(over)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley

(5156) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUN 21 1917 200

Certificates

I do certify on Honour that the Officers Non Commissioned Officers & Soldiers who appeared this day in my Company are Bona Fide engaged in the service of the United Colonies & Receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll -

I do also certify on Honour that the Absentees are to the best of my knowledge Effectives & Absent for the Reasons set Opposite their Names as also that Four Privates deserted were Effectives to the times set Opposite their Names -

Sam[l] Sacket -

Endorsement

Muster Roll of Capt. Sackets Comp[y] of 4[th] Reg[t] of Yorkers - 1 (4)

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of capt Samuel Sackets Co in the 4 Battn of N Y forces in the Service of the U S commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Fordon ferry Sep 5/1777 mustered then capt Samuel Sackets Co as specified in the within roll

Richard Frisk
Dept m m

Richd Varick
D m m Gl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of capt Samuel Sackets Co Col Livingstons Battn New York forces from Nov 21 to Sep 5/77

D Harrison

APR. 9. 35512851 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	25	21	46
Sgt maj	1		1
Dr "	1		1
2m Sgt		1	1
armr		1	1

~~I~~ we do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Joseph Smith Lt

Sworn before me this 1st day

of Sept, 1777.

Enoch Poor

B. Genl

Capt. Samuel Sawtells Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of capt Samuel Sawtells Co in the 4 Battn of N York forces in the Service of the U S Commanded by Lieut Col W S Livingston from Sept 1 to Jan 1 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Jan 2 1778 mustered then capt Samuel Sawtells Co as specified in the within Roll

Jas Varnum Lieut

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of capt Sawtells Co for Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1777

Benj Lane

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512852 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	32	5	37
Armorer	1	1	2
Sgt Maj.	0	0	0

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Saml Sumner Capt
Nathaniel Norton 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of Jan, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.;

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of capt
Samuel Sackets Co in
the 4 N Y Regt of foot in
the service of the U S
raised by Col Henry B Livingston taken from Jan
1 / 78 to the 31 th
day d[illegible]

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Jan
21 / 78 then mustered
Capt Samuel Sackets Co
as specified in the
above Roll

F Steuben Insp.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Sackets Co 4 N Y Regt
for Jan. '78

Return

APR. 9. 35512853 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	23	16	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Samuel Sartell Capt.

Sworn before me this 22 day

of Feb, 1775.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.

Capt Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Samuel Sackets Co of the
4 N Y Regt of foot in
the Service of the U.S.
Comd by Col Hamey B
Livingston Taken for
the Month of Feby 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Feb
& then mustered Capt
Samuel Sackets Co as
Specified in the above
Roll

A Green Jun

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Sackets Co 4th N York
Regt taken for the month
Feb 1778

A Hamilton

(5436) [OVER] Copying.

APR. 19. 35512854 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
~~2d~~ Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	26	10	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Saml Sartell Capt
Nathaniel Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 9 day of Nick, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B Genl

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Samuel Sackets Co in the 4 N Y Regt of foot in the service of the U S. commd by Col Henry B Livingston taken for the month of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Apl 4 Then mustered Capt Saml Sackets Co as specified in the above roll

F Green d mm

ENDORSEMENT.

muster roll of Capt Sackets Co 4 N York Regt Commd by Col Henry B Livingston taken for the month of March '78

D Hanson

Copyist.

(5435) [OVER]

APR.19. 35512855 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	24	11	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Saml Sacket Capt
Nathaniel Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of Apl, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. General

Capt. Samuel Sankets Co.,

4 Reg't. N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Samuel Sankets Co in
the 4 N Y Regt of foot
in the Service of the
U S commanded by Col
Henry B Livingston for
Mar for the month of
Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May 2
Then mustered Capt Saml
Sankets Co as specified on
the above roll

Ebenezer Hazard

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sank-
ets Co in the 4 N Y Regt
commanded by Col Henry B Liv-
ingston for Sept 1778

Ebenezer Hazard

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512856 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	25	10	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Sanket Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 17 78.

Enoch Poor B Genl

Capt. Samuel Sutherts Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

muster roll of Capt
Samil Sutherts Co in the
4 N Y Regt of foot in
the service of the U. S
Commanded by Col Henry
Dearborn Camp[illegible]
the 2nd of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camb Valley forge June 2
1778 this muster roll Capt
Samuel Sutherts is ... pec-
ified in the above roll

Ft Steuben M M

ENDORSEMENT.

muster roll of Capt
Samuel Sutherts Co 4 N Y
Regt Comd by Col Henry Dearborn
taken this month of May 78

Ft Valley

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512857 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	25	11	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Saml Sacket Capt
Nathaniel Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of June, 1778.

Enoch Poor Brig.

Capt Samuel Sackets Co.,

4th Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

"muster roll of capt Samuel Sackets Co in the 4th N.Y. Regt of foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston for the month June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle July 22d 1778 then muster'd Capt Samuel Sackets Co as specified on the within roll

[illegible]

ENDORSEMENT.

"muster roll of Capt Samuel Sackets Co in the N.Y. Regt Comd by Col Henry B Livingston for the month June 1778

[illegible]

APR. 9. 35512858 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers & Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	16	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nath'l Burton 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 22 day

of June, 17 91.

Jas. Cutler

Lieut Comdg

Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Samuel Sackets Co in the
4 Batln of N Y Forces
Commanded by Col Henry
D Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug.
6 1780 Mustered Capt
Saml Sackets Co as
Specified in the above
roll

Sam[illegible] Parker
Lt Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Sackets Co 4 N York
Batln Raised by Col Henry
D Livingston from the 1
of Jan 1776

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512859 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	25	16	41
Sgt Maj	1		1
Qm Sgt	1		1
Drum Maj	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Sinkler Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1778.

James Clinton

B Genl

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Regt N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Samuel Sackets Co in the
4 Battn of N Y forces
in the service of the
U. S. commanded by Col
Henry B Livingston for
Aug - 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sept 4, 1778
Mustered Capt. Sack-
ets Co as specified
in the above roll

Sam F Vanken
Mustr

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Sackets Co Col Livingston's
Battn N Y forces for Aug
1778

Harrison
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR 19. 35512860 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21	21	42
Sgt Maj	1		1
R m Sgt	1		1
Drum Maj	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nathaniel Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 1 day of Sept, 1778.

James Clinton
B Genl

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sackets Co in the 4 Battn of N Y Forces in the Service of the U S commanded by Col Henry B Livingston in Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Peekskill Oct. 7, 1778 Then mustered Capt Saml Sackets Co as specified in the above roll

Richd Varick
D C G M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sackets Co Col Livingstons Batln of N Y forces for Sept 1778

Harrison

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512861 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	24	18	42
1 Maj	1		1
2 m Sgt	1		1
1 Drum m	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ their knowledge.

Sam[l] Sackett Capt

Nath[l] Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 8 day of Oct, 1778.

G. V. Schaick

Col Com[d]t

Capt Samuel Sackets' Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sackets Co in the 4 N Y Batln in the Service of the U S commanded by Col Henry B Livingston for Oct 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Continental Village Nov 1 when mustered Capt Saml Sackets Co as Specified in the above roll

Saml Parker
Adjt

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Sackets Co Col Livingstons Batln N Y Forces for Oct 1778

B Harrison

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512862 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25	15	40
Sgt maj	1		1
QM Sgt	1		1
Drum maj	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Sackett Capt
Nathaniel Norton 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 2 day of May, 1778.

James Clinton
Brig Genl

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

"Muster roll of Capt Saml Sackets Co. in the 4 N.Y. Battn in the Service of the U.S. commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston for nov & Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Johnstown Jan 8, 1779

Then mustered Capt Saml Sackets Co as specified in the above roll

Richd Varick
D.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sackets Co of Livingstons Battn NY forces for nov & Dec 1778

(Harrison)

APR. 19. 35512863 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	7	37
2 m Sgt	1		1
Sgt maj		1	1
D maj		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Parker Capt
Nathnl Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Jan, 1779.

Richd Varick
Lt Col

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Saml Sackets Co mete
4 N Y Battn, in the
Service of the U. S. com
manded by Lt Col Pierce
Regmt for the month
of Jan & Feb 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Joins Jan & Feb
1779 then mustered Capt
Saml Sackets Co as
Specified in the above
Roll

Richard Lush
Mustered

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of capt Saml Sackets Co
4 N Y Battn Commd by Lt Col Pierce
Reginent taken for the month of
Jan & Feb 1779

Hanna Jan

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512864 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	5	31
Q. Mr.	1		1
Sgt. Maj.		1	1
D. Mr.		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Sawtell capt
Nathaniel Norton Lt

Sworn before me this 17 day of March, 1779.

Jeth Batchelder
Justice

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Samuel Sackets Co 4th N Y Regt in the Service of the U. S. commanded by Col. D. Regnier for the month of March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Stone Rob.a May 6 then mustered, Capt Sackets Co as specified on the above roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Samuel Sackets Co 4th N Y Reg Comd by Lt Col Regnier for the months of March & April 1779

Hanson

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512865 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	3	23

~~I~~ we do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Saml Sackett Capt
Joseph Fralick 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 6 day

of May, 1779.

P Regnier
Lt Col Comd

Capt. Samuel Sackets' Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Saml Sackets Co in the
4 N.Y. Battn in the ser-
vice of the U.S. Com'd
by Lt Col. F. Weissen-
fels for the month of
May 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Pluckemin June 22, 1779
then mustered Capt
Samuel Sackets Co as
specified in the above
roll

Richard Peters
Ds Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Samuel Sackets
Co Col Weissenfels Regt of
N.Y. forces for May 1779

Hamilton

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512866 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	13	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my knowledge~~

Lieut Joseph Trulick Capt

Sworn before me this 22 day

of August, 1777.

Fred Weissenfels

Lt Col Comdt

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Saml Sackets Co in the
4 N Y Battn in the ser
vice of the U. S. Com'd
by Lt Col Commant
Frederick Viessenfels
for the month of Oct
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Nov 22/79
mustered then capt
Saml Sackets Co as
specified in the
above roll

Jeth Wade
C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Saml
Sackets Co 4 N Y Battn com
manded by Lt Col Frederick
Viessenfels for Oct 1779

Hand Dorf

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512867 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	4	22
Sgt Maj	1		1
Drum Maj	1		1
Fife Maj	1		1
2d Lt Sgt		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Frilick 1st Lieut

Sworn before me this 29 day

of June, 1779.

Fred Weissenfels

Jr Capt Comdt

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Saml Sackets Co. 4th N. Y.
Regt in the Service of the
U. S. Commanded by Lt
Col Comdt Frederick Weis-
enfels for Nov & Dec
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown Jan 27
1780 mustered then Capt
Sackets Co as specified
on the above roll

Nicho Fish Majr
Insp. of Brigs.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Saml
Sackets Co 4th N. Y. Regt Comd
by Lt Col Comdt Frederick
Weissenfels for Nov & Dec 1779

Saml Hay

APR.19. 35512868 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	9	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Fritsch 1st

Sworn before me this 27 day

of January, 1880.

Fred Weissenfels

1st Lieut Comdt

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sackets Co in the 4th N. Y. Regt on the Service of the U S Commd by Lt Col Gouverneur Fredrick Wisnerfor the month of Jan & Feby 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town Feb 1780 Muster taken by Capt Sam Sackets Co as Specified in the above

Stephen Ward Muster Master or Brig

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Saml Sacket Co 4th N Y Regt for Jan & Feb 1780

Returned

Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512869 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	8	23
2 m Sgt	1		1
2 mus	1		1
Sgt mus		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Faick Capt.

Sworn before me this 3 day

of April, 1780.

James Clinton

Col

Capt. Samuel Sackets Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of late Capt
Samuel Sackets Co in the
4 N Y Regt in the ser-
vice of the U.S. commd by
Lt Col Cortlandt Ward
Dolfels for the months
of March & April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown May
4th 1780 Middle rest then
Late Capt Samuel Sackets
Co as specified in the
above roll

Nicks Fish
Asst Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of late Capt
Samuel Sackets Co 4 N Y Regt
for March & April 1780

Secretary

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512870 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	6	21
Sgt maj	1		1
Q M Sgt	1		1
Q mas	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 4 day

of May, 1780.

[illegible]

late
Capt. Samuel Sanders Co.,

4th Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late
Capt Samuel Sanders Co
in the 4th N. Y. Regt of foot
in the service of the
U. S. raised by Act Cont
Congress Fredk Weissen
Feb for May & June
1780

CERTIFICATE.

Capt Sanders July 5,
1780 mustered when
the above Co was speci-
fied in the above
roll

Nicholas Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of late Capt
Samuel Sanders Co 4th Regt
for May & June 1780

APR.19. 35512871 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	3	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Jr

Sworn before me this 7 day

of May, 1786.

James Clinton

Brig. Gen.

Capt. Silas Grays Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Silas Grays Co in the
4 N Y Regt in the ser-
vice of the U S. Comd
by F I Weisenfels Esq
Lt Col Comdt for July
& Aug 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Sept 6, 1780
I hereby certify Capt
Grays Co to be Completed
in the above roll

Michs Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Grays
Co 4th N Y Regt for July
& Aug 1780

[illegible]

(5436) [OVER] *Copyist.*

APR 19. 35512872 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	4	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Gray Capt

Sworn before me this 7 day

of Sept, 1780.

Peter Hansworth

Col Comdt

Capt. Silas Grays Co.,

4 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

muster roll of Capt Silas Grays Co 4th N Y Regt of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Fredrick Weissenfels Lt Col Commdt for Sept Oct nov & Dec 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler Dec 31 mustered Capt Grays Co then as in Office — from the above roll

Jno Hunt J A C M P F.

ENDORSEMENT.

muster roll of Capt Grays Co 4th N Y Regt for the months of Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

Pay Rolls

(5486) [OVER] *Copyist.*

APR. 19. 35512873 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	4	15

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Silas Gray Capt
Azariah Hubbell 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 7 day

of June, 1781.

Fred Weissenfels
1st Col Comdt

Capt. Samuel Archer Co.,
(1776-1780)
1st Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company late Capt Samuel Archer's Company & Four York Regiments in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt Col Commandant Charles Scott Commencing the month of May & June 1780

Amount £ 1071 6 9 90 dollars

(Signed) Silas Gray Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the late Capt Archer's Company in the 1st Virginia Regt for May & June 1780

Cavalry

Copyist.

14

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Israel Smith's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 / 2875	20	3555 / 2894
2	2876	21	2895
3	2877	22	2896
4	2878	23	
5	2879	24	
6	2880	25	
7	2881	26	
8	2882	27	
9	2883	28	
10	2884	29	
11	2885	30	
12	2886	31	
13	2887	32	
14	2888	33	
15	2889	34	
16	2890	35	
17	2891	36	
18	2892	37	
19	2893	38	

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

4th Regt. Ulster County

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Company in the fourth Battalion of Ulster County in the Service of the United States commanded by Col Henry Ludington

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Croton River Sept 5th 1777 I Certify that Capt Israel Smiths Company as specified in the within Roll

Richard Varick Deputy Muster Gen
Richd Varick Muster Gen

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Company in Colo Ludingtons Battalion of Ulster County Militia from 24th to Sept 5th 1777

Examd

Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512875 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	7	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true ~~state~~ of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Joseph Warner Sergt

Sworn before me this 15 day

of April, 1777.

Daniel Greenleaf

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.,

1st ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n Ulster County

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Co Muster Roll Capt Israel Smith's Company in the 1st Battalion of Ulster County Regiment in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col Levi Pawling from Sept 1 1777 to January 1 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Jan 1 1778

I certify that Capt Israel Smith has complied as specified in the Act of Assembly

Edward Hand Brig Gen

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Israel Smith's Company 1st Ulster Regt from Sept 1 to Jan 1 1778

Recorded

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512876 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	4	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Daniel Smith Capt

Sworn before me this 21 day

of October, 1778.

Daniel Brown

B. Count

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in the Fourth New York Regt of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston from Janry 1.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Feby 21/78. Mustered then Capt Israel Smiths Co as specified in the above Roll

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Comp'y Janry 1778

C A Johnson

APR.19. 35512877 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	9	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edward Lunscomb 1st

Sworn before me this 22d day

of Feby, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in the fourth New York Regt of Foot in the service of the U.S. Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month of Feby 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Mch 8. 1778. Mustered then Capt Israel Smiths Compy as specified in the above Roll

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co of the 4 New York Regt commanded by Col H B Livingston taken for the months of Feby 1778

(O A Johnson)

APR.19. 35512878 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	7	8	15

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Edward Dunscomb 1st
Thomas Hunt Lt

Sworn before me this 12 day

of Mch, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. Gen

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith's Co in the fourth New York Regt of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Apr 4. 1778
Mustered then Capt Israel Smiths Co as specified in the above Roll

F Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co 4. N. York Regt for May 1778

C A Johnson

(5488) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512879 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	6	16

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Thomas Hunt Lt
Edward Dunscomb 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 6 day

of Augt, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.

Capt. Israel Smiths Co.,

4 Reg't New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in the fourth N. York Regt of Continental Troops in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 2. 1778

Mustered then Capt Israel Smiths Co as specified in the above Roll

J. Freeman M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co 4th N York Regt Comd by Col Henry B. Livingston for the month of Apr 1778

C A Johnson

Copyist.

(5485) [OVER]

APR. 9. 35512880 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	5	16

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.

Capt. Israel Smiths Co.,

4 Reg't New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Comp'y in the 4 New York Regt of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B Livingston for the months of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 2. 1778
I Mustered then Capt Israel Smiths Comp'y as specified in the above Roll

Fr Freeman M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith's Co 4th N York Regt Comm'd by Col Henry B. Livingston for May 1778

C Johnson

Copyist.

(548b) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512881 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	27	10	37

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Thomas Hunt Lt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of June, 1778.

Enoch Poor B Gen.

Capt. [illegible] Co.,

[illegible] Batt'n Reg't [illegible]

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible] Co. of Capt. [illegible] Regiment commanded in the fourth Battalion of New York Forces in the Service of the United States of America commanded by Col. [illegible] from the [illegible] day of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

[illegible] Regimental Pay Capt. [illegible] Regiment commanded as above for the [illegible]

[illegible]

ENDORSEMENT.

[illegible] Co. Capt. [illegible] Regiment Col. [illegible] Battalion [illegible] for the [illegible] day of July 1778

[illegible] County

APR. 19. 35512882 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	12	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Lieut. Smith Capt.

Sworn before me this ____ day

of Capt., 17 95.

James Clinton B. Gen

Capt. Isaac Smith Co.,

Col. Dayton's Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Isaac Smith's Company in the 3d Battalion of New York Troops in the United States Service, commanded by Col. Henry Dayton from the time they entered into the Service of Congress 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept. 1. 1778 I certify that Capt. Isaac Smith's Company in Spencer's Brigade was mustered this day

Thomas Barton Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Isaac Smith's Company Col. Henry Dayton's Battalion Inhabitants of Orange 1778

for Orange County

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512883 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	23	17	40

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt.

Colonel Dunscomb

Sworn before me this 7 day

of September, 1778.

Jeremiah Clerk in Ld Gen

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

4 Battn Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Compy in the fourth Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of September 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Continental Village Oct 7/78, Mustered then Capt Smiths Co as specified in the above Roll

Richd Varick D. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in Col Henry B. Livingston Regt for Sept 1778

O. Johnson

Copyist.

(5488) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512884 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	24	13	37

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Edward Dunscomb Lt
Thomas Hunt Lt

Sworn before me this 8 day of Oct, 1778.

G. V. Schaick
Col Comdt

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,
11 Batt'n New York
~~Reg't~~
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Israel Smiths Co in the 4th Batt of New York Forces in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of October 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778. Mustered then Captain Israel Smiths Co as Specified in the above Roll.

Jam's F. Parker D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co 4th Batt of New York Forces Comd by Col H B Livingston taken for October 1778

O Johnson

APR. 19. 35512885 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	32	1 1	39

No. I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Edward Dunscomb Lt

Sworn before me this ..... day

of ....., 1778.

James Clinton B. Gen

Capt. Paul Smith's Co.,

1st Bat. Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Co. Muster Roll of Capt. Paul Smith's Company in the 1st Battalion of New York Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. Henry B. Livingston Taken for January and December 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler July 6 1778 I Mustered Each Capt. Paul Smith's Co as Specified in the above Roll

Lieut. Colo. 1st N.Y. Bn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Paul Smith's Company in Colo. Livingston's Battalion of New York Troops for Jan. and Dec. 1778

Cert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 1895.
35512886

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	28	12	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Colonel Commandg 2d Lt

Sworn before me this Sixth day

of October, 1779.

Israel Smith Lt Col

Capt. Israel Hamilton Co.,

4 Batt'n Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Hamilton Company in the Fourth Battalion of New York forces in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt Col Peter Yeomans from the 1st day of January to the 1st day of July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Col Peter Yeomans from the 1st day of January to the 1st day of July 1779 mustered Capt Israel Hamilts Company as specified in the above Roll

Richard Varick Colo

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Hamilts Company Lieut Colonel Henry B Livingston's Batt. 4th York forces for one year & a half 1779

Copy

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512887 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	11	2	16

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Edward Dunscomb 2d

Sworn before me this 7 day

of March, 1779.

[illegible]
[illegible] County

Capt. Israel Smiths Co.,
4 ~~Regt~~ Battn New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith comply in the fourth Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States of America commanded by Lt. Col Pier Regnier for the months of March and April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank May 2, 1779
Mustered then Capt Israel Smiths Co as specified in the above report

Richard Leush
D. musters

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in the 4 N. York Regt of foot commanded by Lt Col. P. Regnier for the month of March and Apr 1779

C. Johnson
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512888 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	11	2	13

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Peter V. Bunschoten Lt

Sworn before me this 3d day of May, 1779 at Fort Plank

P Regnier Lt Col Comdt

Capt. Israel Smiths Co.,
4 ~~Reg't~~ Battn New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt-Israel Smiths
Compy in the fourth Battalion
of New York forces in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Lt Col Frederick
Weisenfelts for the month of
May 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Canojoharry June 22/79
Mustered then Capt Israel
Smiths Co as specified in the
above Roll.

Richard Lush
C. musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel
Smiths Co 4 N.York Battalion
for May 1779

C Johnson

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512889 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	18	10	28

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt
Peter V. Burnecheter Lt

Sworn before me this 21 day

of June, 1779.

Fred Weisenfelds Lt Col
Commd.

Capt. Israel Smiths Co.,
4 ~~Batt'n~~ ~~Reg't~~ New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in the 4 Batt'l of New York forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt Col Frederick Weissenfels for the month of October 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Nov 22 Then Mustered Capt Israel Smiths Company as specified in the above Roll

Neh'l Wade, C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smiths Co in the 4 New York Regt Commd by Lt Col Conrad Weisenfels for the Mo of Oct. 1779

O B Johnson

APR. 19. 35512890 1895.

/

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	2	23
War	13	2	15
3 Yrs	3		3
9 Mo	11	1	12
Non effectives		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Morrill Ens[n]

Sworn before me this 22 day

of November, 1779.

Fred Weissenfels Lt Col.

Comdt

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.,

2d Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Israel Smith's Company in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col. Peter Gansevoort Marching to Fort Schuyler from the 1st of December to the 31st December 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown June 27th 1780 I do certify Capt. Israel Smith's Company as specified in the above Roll

Nich. Fish
Asst. Inspector Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Israel Smith's Company 2d New York Reg't Commanded by Lieut. Col. Gansevoort Marching to Fort Schuyler from the 1st of Nov. & Dec. 1779

Crooke
Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512891 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	53	8	61
Non effectives			44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Bumbaugh Capt

Sworn before me this 27 day

of January, 1780.

Jacob Weinzepfle Lt Col

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.,

2d Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith's Company in the 4th New York Regt. & part in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col Goose Van Schaick Major Wissenfels for the months of January & February 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Encamp near Morristown May 3 1780 Then Mustered Capt Israel Smith's Company as specified in the above Roll

Nich[s] Fish
Maj[r] & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces
Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith's Co 4th N York Regt for Jan & Feby 1780

Copyist.

APR.19. 35512892 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
		1	1
Captain			
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3	3	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Bonnichalon 1st
Joseph Morrell Ensign

Sworn before me this 5 day

of March, 1780.

Isaac Chittenden J. P.

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Israel Smiths Company in the 4th New York Regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels for March & April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp May 1st 1780 Mustered then Capt. Israel Smiths Company as specified in the above Roll

Jacob Fish
Deputy Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Israel Smiths Company 4th New York Reg Commd by Lt Col Commd Weissenfels for March & April 1780

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512893 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	7	1	8

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt.

Peter Bruce Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day

of May, 1780.

Philip Coulthurn Lt Col

Comd Brigade

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

2d Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Israel Smith's Company in the 2d Regt of New York in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt Col Commandt Frederick Weissenfels for May and June 1783

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5th 1780 I certify that the within Roll contains the Names of the Officers and Men of the Company

Nicholas Cole
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith's Company in the 2d Regt Commanded by Lt Col Commandt Weissenfels for May & June 1780

Cole Inspr

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512894 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	2	18

No. I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Graham Bigelow Lt.
Eph[m] Blodgett Ensign
C

Sworn before me this day

of July, 1780.

James Clinton B. Gn.

Capt. [illegible] Co.,

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE.

[illegible]

ENDORSEMENT.

[illegible]

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512895 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	22	1	23
[illegible]	19		19
[illegible]	10		10
Non Effective	1		1

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day

of [illegible], 1780.

[illegible]

Capt. Israel Smith Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll, Capt. Israel Smith's Company, Col. 4th New York Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Peter Gansevoort, Esqr. Lt. Col. Commandant for the Months October, November & December 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler Dec 31 1780 Muster Roll Capt. Israel Smith's Company as Specified in the above Roll

Thos Yeaw Lt & Adjt

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Israel Smith's Company 4th New York Regt. for Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780

Cooley

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 9. 35512896 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	17	2	19
[illegible]	17	2	19
[illegible]		1	1
[illegible]		3	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 1st day

of [illegible], 1795.

[illegible]

15

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Nathan Strong's

Co.,,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 2[illegible]7	20	
2	2804	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]0	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8	[illegible]	27	
9	[illegible]	28	
10	[illegible]	29	
11	[illegible]	30	
12	[illegible]	31	
13	[illegible]	32	
14	[illegible]	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n. N. Y.

(1776-1780)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Nathan Strongs Company in the fourth Batalion of New York Forces, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Loudons ferry September the 5th 1777, Then Mustered Capt. Nathan Strongs Company as specified in the above Roll

Richard Lush, Dep.t. M. M.

Richd Varick D. M. M. Gen.l

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Comp.y Colonel Livingstons Battallion New York Forces.

over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512897 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	7	8	15

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or to any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Peter Elsworth, Lieut.
Ja.s Barrit, Ens.n

Sworn before me ~~this~~ Stilwater ~~day~~ of 14th Sept.r, 1777.

Enoch Poor B. Genl.

Endorsement continued.
From Nov.r 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Nathan Strongs Company of the 4th New York Regt. of Foot In the service of the United States Commanded by Henry B. Livingston Esqr. Colo., from Ye 1st Sept. 1777 to Ye 1, Janry. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

January 2nd 1778. Then Musterd Capt. Nathan Strongs Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Strongs Compy for Septr, October, November & December 1777.

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 19.
35512898
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	2	13

We
~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without any fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Nathan Strong, Capt.
Peter Elsworth Lieut.

Sworn before me this 4th day

~~of~~ Jan.y 4, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Gen.l

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Company, in the 4th New York Regt., In the service of the United States Commanded by Henry B. Livingston Esqr. Colo. From 1st of Janu-y to the 31st 1778, both inc.

CERTIFICATE.

February 21st 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nathan Strongs Company as Specified in the above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Comp. for the month Janu-y 1778, 4, N. Y. R.

Albert.

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR 19. 35512899 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	4	14

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Nathan Strong Captain
Joseph Frilick, Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ Feb.y 22 ~~day~~

~~of~~ , 1778 .

Enoch Poor, B. General.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Nathan Strongs Company in the 4th New York, Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colo. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the Month Feby 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, March 8, 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nathan Strongs Compay. as Specified in the above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Compay. in the 4th N. York Regt. Commanded by over

Albert

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512900 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	2	14

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Nathan Strong Capt.
Peter Van Bunschoten, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 10 day of March, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. General

Endorsement Continued.

Col.[l] Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the Month of Feb.[y] 1778.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Company in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States of Amirica, Commanded by Colo. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 4th 1778. Mustered then Captain Nathan Strongs Comp.y as Specified in the above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Comp.y 4th N. York Regt. Taken for the Month of March 1778.

Albert.

APR.19. 35512901 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
~~Drummers~~ }			
Fifers }	1		1
Privates	13	1	14

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Nathan Strong Capt.

Peter Van Bunschoten, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 4 day

of April, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. General.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Company 4th New York Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Coll. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the month of April.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 2nd 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nathan Strongs Company as specified in the above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Compy 4th New York Regt. Commanded by Coll.

over

Albert

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512902 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	4	14

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Nathan Strong Capt.
Peter Van Bunschoten Lieut.

Sworn before me this 3d day

of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. General.

Endorsement Continued.
Henry B. Livingston. Taken
for the mont. of April 1778.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Company, in the 4th New York Regt. of Foot, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Colo. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the Month of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 2nd 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nathn. Strongs Company as specified in the above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathn. Strongs Company 4th New Yor Regt. Commanded by over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512903 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	31	6	37

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or to any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Nath.ⁿ Strong Capt.
Joseph Frilick 2ⁿᵈ Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2ⁿᵈ day

of June, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Genl.

Endorsement continued.
Coll. Henry B. Livingston
Taken for the Month of May
1778.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathen Strongs Company in the 4th New York Regt. of Foot, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Coll. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the Month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778. Mustered then Capt. Strong Company as specifield in the above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Strong Comp.y 4 N. York Regt. Taken for the month of June 1778.

Abert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512904 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	28	44

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Peter Van Bunschoten Lt.
Joseph Frilick 2d Lt.

Sworn before me this 22 day of July, 1778.

Jos. Gilley, Colo Comd.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,
4 Batt'n Reg't N. Y.
(1776-1780)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Company in the 4th Batallion of New York Forces Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, for July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August 6th 1778. Mustered then Capt. Strongs Company as specified in the above Roll.

Sam F. Parker, D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Strongs Comp.y Col.o Livingston Batt.n New York Forces, for July 1778.

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512905 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	27	45

We
~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Peter Van Bunschoten Lt.
Joseph Frilick Lieut.

Sworn before me this 10th day of August, 1778.

James Clinton B. Gen.l

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strongs Comp.y 4th New York Battallion in the service of the United States Comm.d by Coll. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sept.r 4th 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nat. Strongs Com.y as specified in the above Roll.

Sam F. Parker, D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nat. Strongs Comp.y Col.o Livingston's Battal.n New York

over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 16. 35512906 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	23	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nat. Strong Capt.

Sworn before me this 9th day

of Sept.r, 1778.

James Clinton, B. Gen.l

Endorsement continued.

Forces. For August 1778.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,
4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n N. Y.
(1776-1780.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Nathan Strongs Com.y of the 4th Battal.n of N. York forces in the service of the United States. Com.d by Col.o Henry B. Livingston. Taken for September 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Peeks Kill October 7th 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nathan Strongs Com.y as spacefied in the above Roll.

Rich.d Varick, D.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muste Roll of Captain Strongs Com.y. Col.o Livingston's Battallion New York Forces over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512907 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	18	36

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

N. Strong Capt.
Jos. Trilick, Lt.

Sworn before me this 7 day of October, 1778.

G. V Schaich, Col.l Commandant

Endorsement continued for September 1778.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n N. Y.

(1776-1784.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.n Nathan Strongs Company in the 4.th N. York Batt.n in the service of United States Commanded by Col.o Henry B. Livingston, taken for Oct.

CERTIFICATE.

Peeks Kill Nov.r 1.st 1778. Muster,d then Capt.n Strong's Company as speacif. in the above Roll.

Sam.l F. Parker, D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.n Strong Comp.y Col.o Livingston Batt.n N. York Forces. For over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512908 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	17	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Frilick Lt.

Sworn before me this 1st day

of November, 1778.

James Clinton, B. Gen.l

Endonsement Continued.

October 1778.

Capt. Nathan Strong's Co.,
4 Batt'n N. Y.
(1776-1780.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan Strong's Company in the 4th New York Batt.n in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col.o Henry B. Livingston. Taken for November & December 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Johnstown Jan.y 8th 1779. Muster'd then Capt. Nathen Strong's as specified in the above Roll.

Rich.d Varick D.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Strong Company Col.o Livingstons Battalion 4, N. York Forces

over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512909 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	27	6	33

We
~~I~~, do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Peter V. Bunschoten Lt.

Joseph Frilick Lt.

Sworn before me this 8th day

of Janry, 1779.

Richd. Varick D. Col.

Endorsement Continued.

For Novem. & Dec. 1778.

Capt. Strong's Batt'n Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Strong Company the 4th N. York Battalion in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col.* ~~Henry B. Livingston~~ Lt. Col. Paul Regnier. Taken for January & Feb.y 1779.

* As appears on Roll

CERTIFICATE.

Johnstown March 9th 1779. Mustered then Capt. Strong Comp.y as specified in the above Roll.

Richard Lush, C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Strongs Comp.y Late Col.o Henry B. Livingstons Batt.n N. York

over

Abert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512910 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11		11

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Peter V. Bunschoten Lieut.
Joseph Tiliuck Lt.
at Johnstown

Sworn before me this 9th day of March, 1779.

Endorsement continued:
Forces. For Jan.y & Feb.y 1779.

16

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Tit. Fifth

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 2911	20	355 2930
2	2912	21	2933
3	2913	22	2932
4	2914	23	
5	2915	24	
6	2916	25	
7	2917	26	
8	2918	27	
9	2919	28	
10	2920	29	
11	2921	30	
12	2922	31	
13	2923	32	
14	2924	33	
15	2925	34	
16	2926	35	
17	2927	36	
18	2928	37	
19	2929	38	

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 ~~Regt~~ Battn N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capstain Jonathan Titus' Company in the Fourth Battallion of New York Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Coll. Henry B Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5 1777 Mustered then Capt. Jonathan Titus' Company as specified in the above Roll

Richard Lush Depy MM

Richd Varick D MM Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus' Compy. Colonel Livingstons Battallion New York Forces from Nov 21 to Sept 5 1777

J. Taylor

Copyist.

APR. 19. 1895.
35512911

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	26	25	51

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ Stilwater 14th ~~day~~ ~~of~~ Sept, 1777.

Enoch Poor Brig Genl

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus' Company of the 4th N York Regiment of foot in the service of the United States, Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston from the 1st of Sept 1777 till the 1st of Janry 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Janry 1/78
Mustered the Capt Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jos Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus in the 4th N. York Regt Co'y from Sept 1st to Janry 1. '78

C. C. Johnson

Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512912 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	24	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

John Lloyd, Lieut

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ~~day~~ ~~of~~ Janu 4, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. Gen.l

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 Batt'n Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus' Company of the 4th N. York Battalion of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston taken from the first of Janry 1778 untill the 1st of Feby 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 21, I Mustered then, Capt Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll

F. Steen, D M M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus Company from the first Janry 1778 till the first of Feby 1778

C. A. Johnson

 Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512913 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11	30	47

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or to any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt
John Lloyd Lieut

Sworn before me this ~~day~~
~~of~~ Feby 22, 1778.
Enoch Poor, B. General

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ Battn. New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

a Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus' Company of the 4th N. York Battalion of Continental Troops Commanded by Col. Henry B Livingston, taken for the Month of February 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge March 8. 1778

I mustered Capt Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll

F. Green D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company of the 4th N. York Battn Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for February 1778

J. Taylor

APR. 19. 35512914 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	19	47

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt.
Abraham Hyatt Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ~~day~~
~~of~~ March 10, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,
4 ~~Reg't~~ Battn New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jon Titus' Company of the 4th N. York Battalion of Continental Troops Commandd by Colonel Henry B Livingston Taken for the Month March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 4 1778
Men mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus' Company as specified in the above Roll

F Green D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus' Company of the 4th N York Regt Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston Taken for the month March 1778

J. Taylor
Copyist.

APR 19. 35512915 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	24	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Abel Hobbard Sert

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ~~day~~ ~~of~~ April 6, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,
4 Regt New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Titus's Company the 4th N. York Battalion of Continental Troops Commanded by Colonel Henry B Livingston, Taken for the Month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 2. 1778
Then mustered Capt Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll

F Green DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus Company of the 4th York Regt. Commanded by Colonel Henry B Livingston Taken for the month April 1778

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR.19. 35512916 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	21	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Abraham Hyatt Lieut

Sworn before ~~me this~~ ~~day~~

~~of~~ May 4, 1778.

Enoch Poor B General

Capt Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 Batt'n New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th N. York Battalion of Continental Troops. Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston. Taken for the Month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 2. 1778 I have Mustered Capt Jonathan Titus' Company as specified in the above Muster Roll

F. Greene D.M.M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus Compy 4th N York Regt. Com'd by Col Henry B Livingston for May 1778

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR 19. 35512917 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	19	19	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Tilton Capt.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ~~day~~

~~of~~ June 4th, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4th Regt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus's Company of the 4th N. York Battalion of Continental Troops Commanded by Coll. Henry B. Livingston, Taken for the Month of June 1778 &c

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle July 22 1778. Then mustered Capt Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll

T. Green D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

a Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus's Company 4th N. York Regt. Commanded by Col. Henry B Livingston taken for June 1778

J. Taylor

APR.19. 35512918 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	31	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Abraham Hyatt Lieut

Sworn before me this 22 day

of July, 1778.

Jos Cilley Colo Comd

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4th Batt. New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th Battalion of N. York Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Coll. Henry B Livingston, taken for July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

While Plains August 6. 1778 Then Mustered Capt Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll

Sam F. Parker D C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Company. Coll. Livingston's Battln N. York Forces for July 1778

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR.19. 35512919 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	22	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Abraham Hyatt Lieut.

Sworn before me at White Plains this 10th day of Augt, 1778.

James Clinton B. Genl

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,
4 Batt'n New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th Batt'n of N. York Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Coll Henry B Livingston. taken for Augt 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plaines Sept. 4 1778 then Mustered Capt Jonathan Titus's Compy as specified in the above Roll

Saml F. Parker D C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Titus's Company. Coll Livingston's Batt'n N. York Forces for August 1778

J. Taylor
Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512920 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	21	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Abraham Hyatt Lieut

at White Plains 5—th day

Sworn before me this

of September, 1778.

James Clinton B. Gen l

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,
4th Regt New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th Battln of N. York Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Coll. Henry B Livingston, taken for September 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Peek's Kill Oct 7. 1778
Then mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus Company as specified in the above Roll

Richd Varick DCGM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Company, Coll. Livingstons Battn N York Forces for September 1778

J. Taylor

APR.19. 35512921 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	24	15	39

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these ~~the~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Teles Capt
Abraham Lyatt Lieut
at Peeks Kill

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ~~day~~
~~of~~ October 7, 1778.

G. V. Schaick
Col Commandant

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4th (Regt.) New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th Batt[n] of New York Forces in the service of the United States, Commanded by Coll. Henry B Livingston taken for October 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Continental Village Nov 1. 1778 Then mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Rolle

Sam F Parker D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Compy. Col[o] Livingstons Batt[n] New York Forces for October 1778

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 9. 35512922 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	20	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt.

Sworn before me this 3-d day

of November, 1778.

James Clinton B. General

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 ~~Batt~~ Regt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th Battalion of N York Forces in the Service of the United States Comd by Colonel Henry B. Livingston Taken for Nov & Decemb 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Jan 6. 1779 Then mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus's Compy as specified in the above Roll

Richd Varick
D. C. G. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Compy Col. Livingstons Batt. New York Forces For Nov and Dec 1778

J. Taylor
Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512923 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	32	8	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt
Abrm Hyatt Lt.

Sworn before me this 6th day of January, 1779.

P Regnier Lt Colonel

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 Batt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus' Company in the 4th Battalion of N York Forces in the service of the United States, Comd by Lt Colonel Peter Reignier, Taken for Janry and Feby 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Planck March 7. 1779 Then mustered Capt. Titus' Compy as specified in the above Roll

Richard Lush C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Compy Lt. Col. Reignier's Batt. New York Forces, for Janry and Feby 1779

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512924 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	24	5	29

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt.
Abm Hyatt Lt

Sworn before me this 7th day of March, 1779.

P Regnier Lt Col Comdt

Capt Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4th Battn New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States Com^d by P. Reignier taken for March & Apil 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank May 3. 1779 Then mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus's Compy as specified in the above Roll

Richard Lush C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Titus's Compy Lt. Coll Reignier's Battln New York Forces for March & April 1779

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512925 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	5	27

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Jonat Titus Capt.
abrm Hyatt Lt

Sworn before me this 4th day of May, 1779.

P Regnier Lt Col. Comdt

~~Capt.~~ The 5th Co.,

4 ~~Battn~~ New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 5th Company in the 4th New York Battallion in the service of the United States, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Commandant Frederick Weissenfels for the month of October 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Nov 22 1779 Then Mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company as is specified in the above Roll

Nehh Wade C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Company Lieut. Col. Comdt Weissenfels Battalion of N York Forces for October 1779

J. Taylor

Copyist.

APR.19. 35512926 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates War	12	5	17
" 3 years	3	1	4
" 9 Months	3		3

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge. our

Jonathan Telis Capt.

John Barr Ensign

Sworn before me this 22nd day

of November, 1779.

Fred. Weissenfels Lt Col

Comandt.

~~Capt.~~ The 5th Co.,

4 ~~Reg't~~ Battn New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 5th Company in the 4th N. York Battalion in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Lieut. Coll. Commandant Frederick Wesser Jels, for the months November and December 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780. Then Mustered Capt. Jonathan Titus's Company as specified in the above Roll

Nichs Fish Major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Titus's Company Comd[t] Weissenfels Battallion N. York Forces for 9ber & 10ber 1779

J. Taylor

(548b) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512927 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates *War*	9	7	16
Privates Non Effects		8	8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~the~~ so United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Abrm Hyatt Lt.

Sworn before me this 27th day

of Janiy, 1780.

Fred Weissenfels

Lieut Col° Comandt

Capt. The 5th Co.,

4 Batt'n Regt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 5th Company in the 4th N. York Battalion in the service of the United States of America, Com'd by Lt. Coll. Comdt. F. Weissenfels for the months of Jan'y & Feb. 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown March 3. 1780. Then Mustered Capt Jonath'n Titus's Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll

Nich's Fish Major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Muster Roll of Capt. Jonath'n Titus's Comp'y 4th N. York Regt. for Jan'y & Feb'y 1780

J. Taylor Copyist.

APR 19. 35512928 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	6	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt

Sworn before me this 3d day

of March, 1780.

James Clinton B.G.

Capt. 5th Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 5th Company in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col. Commandt. Frederick Weisenfels. for the months of March & Apl 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780 Mustered then Captain Jonathan Titus's Company as specifyed in the above Roll

Nicks Fish

Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Muster Roll of Capt Titus Company 4th N York Regiment for March & Apl. 1780

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR.19. 35512929 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	3	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Titus Capt

Sworn before me this 6th day

of May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt

Col. Commdt

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,
4 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus's Company in the 4th N. York Regiment in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Colo Commandt Friedt Weissenfels for May & June 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5. 1780, Then Mustered Capt Jonth Titus' Compy as specified in the above Roll

Nichs Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus's Co. Lt. Col. Weisenfel. Col. H B Livingstons. May & June 1780

J. Taylor
Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512930 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	2	16
Non Effectives		2	2

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these ~~the~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Rudolph V. Hoevenbergh Lieut
Joseph Morrell Ensign

Sworn before me this 7th day

of July, 1780.

James Clinton B. Genl

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonath[n] Titus' Compy in the 4th New York Regt. in the service of the United States Comd by F. Weisenfels Esqr. Lieut Col. Comdt for July & August 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Sept 6 1780 Then Mustered Capt Titus' Company as specified in the above Roll

Nich[s] Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Titus's Company 4th New York Regiment for July & Aug[t] 1780

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR 19. 35512931 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	7	27
" War	16	8	24
" 3 year			
" Draft	9		9
" Non Effectives		2	2

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge. Jonathan Titus Capt

R. V. Hoevenbargh Lieut

Sworn before me this 7th day

of Sept, 1780.

Peter Gansevoort Colo

Commandt

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus' Compy in the 4th New York Regt. in the service of the United States. Comd by Frederick Weisenfels Esqr. Lt. Col. Comdt for Sept. Oct. Nov^mb^r and Dec 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler Dec 31. 1780
Then Mustered Capt Titus' Compy as specified in the above Roll

Thos Hunt. Lt. & C M P T

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Titus' Compy 4 N. York Regt. for Sept. Oct. Nov and Dec 1780

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR.19. 35512932 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	4	18
— War	19	4	23
Non Effectives			11

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these ~~the~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

R. V. Hoevenbergh Lieut
Sam'l Dodge Ensign

Sworn before me this 31st day of December, 1780.

Fred. Weissenfels
Lt. Col° Comdt

17

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Benjamin Walker's
" Theodosius Fowler's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 2942	20	355 2961
2	2943	21	2962
3	2944	22	2963
4	2945	23	2964
5	2946	24	
6	2947	25	
7	2948	26	
8	2949	27	
9	2950	28	
10	2951	29	
11	2952	30	
12	2953	31	
13	2954	32	
14	2955	33	
15	2956	34	
16	2957	35	
17	2958	36	
18	2959	37	
19	2960	38	

Capt. Benjamin Walsers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Benjn Walsers Company in
The 4 new York Regt in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Collonel
Henry B. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Loudons Ferry Sept
5. 1777. Mustered Then Capt
Benjamins Walsers Company as
Specified in the within
Roll.

Richard Lush Dept M. M.

Richd Varick D. M. M. Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin
Walsers Comp^y Col Livingstons
Battalion New York Forces
from Novr 1 to Sept 5. 1777.

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512942 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	11	32

We

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Ben Walker Capn
Theod. Fowler Lieu
in Camp Stillwater

Sworn before me this 15 day of Sept, 1777.

Enoch Poor B Genl

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjn Walkers Compy in the 4th New York Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

Cp Valley Forge Jan 2. 1778

Mustered Then Capt Benjn Walkers Compy as Specified in the above roll

Jos Clark
P. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Walkers Compy in the 4th N York Regt from Sepr 1. to Janry 1. 78

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 19. 35512943 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	5	31

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Ben Waesen Capn
Theod Fowler Lt

Sworn before me this 4 day of Jany, 1777.

Enoch Poor
B. Genl

Capt. Benjamin Walker Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benj n Walker Comp y in the 4 th New York Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States of America Cond d by Col Henry B Livingston from the 1 Jan y 1778 to

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Feby 21 Mustered the Capt Benjamin Walker Comp y as Described on the above Roll

F Green D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers Comp y for Jany 1778

(5488) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512944 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	21	10	31

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Ben Walker Capt
Rudolph Dr Roseman Lieut

Sworn before me this 23 day of Feby, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. General

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benj'n Walkers Compy of the 4 New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of February

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge 8 Mch 1778 Mustered Then Capt Benjamin Walkers Compy as Specified on the above role

F. Green D M G

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Benj Walkers Compy 4 N Y Regt Commanded by Col H. B. Livingston taken for the month of Feby 1778

Cameron

APR. 19. 35512945 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	9	31

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ our knowledge.

Ben Walker Capt
Rudolph V Hoevenbergh Lt

Sworn before me this 19 day of March, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. General

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjamin Walkers Compy of
the 4 N York Regt of
Foot in the Service of
the United States Commanded
by Col Henry B Livingston
Taken for the Month
of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge 4 apl 1778
Mustered then Capt
Benjamen Walkers Compy
as Specified in the above
Roll
F. Green D. M. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Walkers Compy for
March 1778.

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] *Copyist.*

APR. 19. 35512946 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
		1	1
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	6	31

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Theods Fowler 1 Lt
Rudolph V^n Hoevenburgh Lt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of April, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B General

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjn
Walkers Compy of the
4 new York Regt of Foot
in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col
Henry B. Livingston taken
for the month of april 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge 2 may 1778
Mustered then Capt Benjn
Walkers Compy as Specified
in the above Roll
F. Green. D. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers
Compy 4 n york Regt
Commanded by Col Henry B.
Livingston - taken for the
month of april 1778

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512947 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	7	31

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

or

Theods Fowler Lt

Rudolph V. Koevenberg Lt

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor

B. General

APR.19. 35512947 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	7	31

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Theods Fowler Lt
Rudolph V. Hoevenbarg Lt

Sworn before me this 3 day of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. General

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,
4th Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benj'n Walkers Comp.y in the 4th N.Y Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for the month of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge 2 day of June 1778. Mustered then Capt Benj'n Walkers Compy as Specified in the above roll. F. Green D.m.m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers Compy for May 1778.

Cameron
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512948 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	31	7	38

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Theods Fowler Lieut
Rudolph Vn Hoevenbergh Lt

Sworn before me this 4 day of June, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B General

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,
4 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
Benjamin Walkers Compy in
the 4 New York Regt of Foot
in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Col Henry B. Livingston
for the Month of June
1778-

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle 22 day of
June 1778. Mustered then
Capt Walkers Compy as Specified
in the above Roll
F. Green. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Walkers Compy for
June 1778

Cameron
Copyist.

(5436) [OVER]

APR. 19. 35512949 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	22	44

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these our United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Theod Fowler Lt
Rudolph Vn Hoevenburgh Lt

Sworn before me this 22 day of June, 1778.

Jos Crilley
Col Commd

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,
4 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Benjamin Walkers Compy
in the 4 Battalion of
New York Forces Commanded
by Col Henry B Livingston
For July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug 6
1778 - Mustered Then
Capt Walkers Compy as
Specified in the above
Roll.

Sam F. Parker
Ad C. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers
Compy. Col Livingstons
Battn New York Forces
For July 1778.

Cameron

APR.19. 35512950 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	20	43

We

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Theods Fowler Lieut

Rudolph Vr Hoevenbargh Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Aug, 1778.

James Clinton

B. Genl

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Benjm Walkers Compy in
the 4 Batt n of new York
Forces in the Service of the
United States Comd by Col
Henry B Livingston Stationed
for August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept 8. 1778
Then Mustered Capt Walkers
Compy as Specified in
the above roll

Sam F. Parsons
D C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers
Compy Col Livingston Batt n
N York forces for August
1778

Cameron

Copyist.

APR.19. 35512951 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	19	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Rudolph Vn Hoevenbargh Capt

Sworn before me this 12 day

of Sept, 1778.

James Clinton

B Genl

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capn Benjn Walkers Compy in the 4th Battn of New York Forces in the Service of the United States Commd by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Peeks Kill Oct 7- 1778
Then Mustered Capn Walkers Compy as Specified in the above roll
Richd Varick
D. C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capn Walkers Compy Col Livingstons Battn N York forces for Sept 1778.

Cameron

APR. 19. 35512952 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	19	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Rudolph Vr Hoevenbergh Lt

Sworn before me this 7 day of Oct, 1778.

G. V. Schuick
Col Commandant

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Benjn Walkers Compy in
the 4 Batt^n of New York
forces in the Service of the
United States - Commanded
by Col Henry B. Livingston
taken for Oct 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Peeks Kill Nov 1 - 1778
I then Mustered Capt Walkers
Compy as Specified in
the above roll.
Sam F. Parker
D. C. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers
Compy Col Livingston Batt^n
New York forces for Oct 1778

Cameron

APR.19. 35512953 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	28	15	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Rudolph Van Havenbargh Capt

Sworn before me this 1 day of Nov, 1778.

James Clinton
B Genl

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Benjm Walkers Compy in the 4th Battn of N York forces in the service of the United States Comd by Col Henry B. Livingston taken for Nov & Dec 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank Jan 6 - 1779
Then mustered Capt Walkers Compy as specified in the above roll.

Richd Varick
D. C. G. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers Compy Col Livingstons Battn N York forces taken for Nov & Dec 1778

Cameron

APR.19. 35512954 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	38	5	43

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Fowler Lt
R. Wm Haevenbargh Lt

Sworn before me this 6 day of Jany, 1779.

P Regnier
Lt Colonel

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

a Muster Roll of Capn Benjn Walkers Compy in the 4 Battn of new york Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Col Peter Regnier Taken for Jany & Feby 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plains Mch 7- 1779
Then Mustered Capn Benjn Walkers Compy as Specified in the above Roll
Richard Lush
Jo Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers Compy 4th New Yorks Regiment Battn New York Forces for Jany & Feby 1779

J Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512955 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	28	4	32

We

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Theod Fowler Lt
R Von Rosenbergh Lt

Sworn before me this 6 day of March, 1779.

P. Regnier Lt Col
Comdt

Capt. Theodosius Fowlers Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Theodosius Fowlers Compy in the 4th Batt'n N York Forces in the Service of The United States Commanded by Lt Col Peter Regnier for March & April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank May 3 - 1779

I then Mustered Capt Theod Fowlers Comp as Specified in the above roll

Richard Lush

A. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Fowlers Compy Col Regnier Batt'n New York Forces for March & April 1779.

APR. 19. 35512956 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	24	3	27

We

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Theod Fowler Capt
Azariah Tuthill Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1779.

P. Regnier
Lt Col Comdt

Capt. Theodosius Fowlers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Theo'd Fowlers Compy in the
4 New York Regt in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Lt Col Frederick
Wiesenfeld for the Month
of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Canojoharry June 22
Then Mustered Capt
Theo'd Fowlers Compy as
Specified in the Above
Roll.

Richard Lush
A Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Fowlers
Compy Col Wisenfels Regt
New York Troops for
May 1779

Comm'r

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512957 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	13	30

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the~~m~~ United States, or any individual according ~~to the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge. ors

Theod Fowler Capt
Jas Barrett Lt

Sworn before me this 22 day

of June, 1779.

Fredk Weissenfels
Lt Col Comandt

Capt. Benjamin Walsers Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjm Walsers Compy 4th New
York Regt in the Servic
of The United States of
America Commanded by
Fredk Weissenfels Lt
Col Comdt for the Month
of October — 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Pompton Nov 22. 1779
Then Mustered Capt
Benjm Walsers Compy as
specified in the above
Roll.

Mehr Wade. C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walsers
Compy Col Weissenfels Regt
New York Forces for
October 1779

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512958 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

We

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ our best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jas Barrit Lt
Saml Dodge Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day

of Nov, 1779

Frey Weissenfels
Lt Col Comandt

Capt. Benjamin Walsers Co.,
4 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjamin Walsers Compy
4 New York Battn in the
Service of the United States
of America Commanded by
Fred^k Weisenfels Esqr
Comdt for the month of
Nov & Dec 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown Jun 27
1780 - Then Mustered
Capt Walsers Compy as
Specified in the above
roll.
Nich^s Fish
Major & Inspector of
Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walsers
Compy Col Weisenfels
Battn New York Forces
for Nov & Dec 1779

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512959 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	9	8	17
War	8	8	16
3 years	1		1
Non Effective	8		8

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Josiah Smith Sgt

Sworn before me this 27 day

of Jany, 1780.

Fred Weissenfels

Lt Col Comandt

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjn Walkers Compy 4th New
York Batln in the Service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Fredk Weisenfels
Lt Col Commandt for the
Months of Jan & Feby 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown N.J. Ch 3
1780 Then mustered Capt
Benjn Walkers Compy as
specified in the above
roll

Nichs Fish
Major & Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjamin Walkers Compy
For Jan & Feby 1780

Commr

(5488) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512960 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	5	15
War	10	5	15
Non Effective		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Sami Dodge Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 day

of March, 1780.

James Clinton B.G.

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjamin Walkers Compy
4 New York Regt in The
Service of The United States
of America Comd by Lt Col
Comdt Frederick Weissenfels
for mch & apl 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Near Morristown
4 may 1780. Mustered
Capt Walkers Compy
as Specified in the above
roll.

Mich. Fish
Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Walkers
Compy Col Weissenfels
Battallion New York Forces
for mch & apl 1780

Cameron

APR. 19. 35512961 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	4	14
War	13	4	17
Non Effective		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Saml Dodge Ensign

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt Col

Comm^d Brigade

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4th Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Walkers Compy in the 4th New York Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lt Col Commandt Fradrick Weisenfels for may & June 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5 - 1780
Mustered Then Capt Benjn Walkers Compy as Specified in the above roll

Nichs Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjn Walkers Compy 4th New York Regt for May & June 1780

Cameron

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512962 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	5	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Saml Tallmadge Ensign

Sworn before me this 5 day

of July, 1780.

James Clinton

B. Genl

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Walkers Compy in the 4 N York Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Frederick Weissenfels Esq Lt Col Commandt for July & August 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Stunrapie Sept 6 - 1780
Then Mustered Capt Benj'n Walkers Compy Specified in the above roll
Nich's Fish
Inspector -

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Benj Walkers Compy 4 N Y Regt for July & Augt 1780 -

Commerton

Copyist.

(548c) [OVER]

APR.19. 35512963 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant	1		1
Drum Major	1		1
Fife Major			
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	24	5	29
War	15	3	18
3 years	1		1
Draughts	9	2	11
non Effective		2	2

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Morrell Ensign

Sworn before me this 7 day of Sept, 1780.

Peter Gansevoort
Col Commandt

Capt. Benjamin Walkers Co.,

4 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Walkers Compy in the 4 N York Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Fred Weissenfels Esq Lt Col Commandt for the Months of Sept & Oct Nov & Dec. 1780

CERTIFICATE.

For Schuyler Dec 31. 1780

Then mustered Capt Ben Walkers Compy as Specified in the above roll

Jno Hunt Lt

A. D. M. U. S.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Ben Walkers Compy for Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

James Wilson

(543c) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512964 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major			
Chaplain			
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Pay Master			
Sergeant Major	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant	1		1
Drum Major	1		1
Fife Major	1		1
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	3	18
War	20	5	25
3 years	1		1
Non Effective		12	12

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Morrell Ensign

Sworn before me this 1 day

of January, 1781.

Fredk Weissenfels

Lt Col Comandt

18

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Benjamin Hakes's
" Theodosius Fowler's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Benjn Walker's Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N^{w} York Battalion in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col^{o} Pierre Regnier. For March & April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Plank May 3^{d} 1779, then Mustered Capt. Benjn Walker's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Richard Lush, C. Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

4 Regiment Muster Roll of Capt. Walker's Company, Col^{o} Regnier Batt^{n} New York Forces,

over

Abert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR 19. 35512933 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21		21

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of ~~the~~ company without fraud to ~~the~~ a United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ for best ~~of my~~ knowledge. Thomas Hunt, Lieut.

Ephm Woodruff, Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 day

of May, 1779.

P. Regnier, Lt. Colo.

Endorsement continued.

For March & April 1779.

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Benj.n Walker's Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regiment in the service of the United States Commanded by Lt. Col. Fredrick Wisenfelts, for May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Cannojoharry June 22, 1779. Mustered then Capt. Benj.n Walker's Company as Specified in the above Roll.

Richard Lush, C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Benj.n Walker's Company of the 4th N. York Regiment Command.d by over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 9. 35512934 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	17	4	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ my best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Ephraim Woodruff, Ensign

Sworn before me this 22nd day

of June, 1779.

Com.d

Fredr. Weissenfels, Lt. Col.

Endorsement Continued.

Lt. Col. Wisenfelts, for

May 1779.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theodosius Fowler Company of Lig.t Infantry in the 4.th N. York Reg.t in the Service of the United States, Com.d by Lieut. Col.o Command. Fridrick Wiessenfels, for the month of Oct.r 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Compton Nov.r 22, 1779. Then Mustered Capt. Fowler's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Neh.h Wade, C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces - Muster Roll of Capt Fowler's Company 4.th N. York Reg.t Command.d

over

Pleas.t

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512935 1865.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	39	11	50
War	37	5	42
3 year	3	1	4
8 Months	5	5	10
Non Effectives		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Theod. Fowler, Capt.

Sworn before me this 22d day of Nov., 1779.

Fredk. Weissenfels, Lt Col: Comd.

Endorsement Continued.
by Lt. Col: Comd. Fredrick
Weissenfels. For October 1779.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Comp.ᵃ of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regt., in the service of the United States, Comd. by Lieut. Colo. Commands. Fred Weissenfels, for the Months of Nov. & December, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town Janʸ 27th 1780, then mustered Capt. Theod. Fowler's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Nichs. Fish, Major & Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces, Muster Roll of Capt. Fowler's Comᵖ of 4th N. York Regiment Comd by Lieut Colo.

over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512936 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	26	13	39
War	29	12	41
3 Years	3	1	4
8 Mo^ths			
Non Effectives		12	12

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Theod. Fowler, Capt.

Ephraim Woodruff, Ens.n

Sworn before me this 27th day

of Jan.y, 1780.

Fredr. Weissenfels, Lt. Col.o Comd.

Endorsement continued.

Command.a Fredrick Weissenfels,

For Nov.r & Decem.r 1779.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theod. Fowler's Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regt. in the service of the United States Com'd by Lieut. Col° Commandt Fredrick Weissenfels. For January and February, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town, March 3d 1780, then Muster'd Captain Fowlers Company as specified in the above Roll.

Nich's Fish, Major & Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces, Muster Roll of Capt. Fowlers Comp'y 4th New York Reg. Lt. Col°. Weissenfels

over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR. 19. 35512937 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	27	11	38
War	28	11	39
3 Years	3	1	4
Non Effectives		3	3

~~I~~ We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Theod.. Fowler Capt.
Epht.m Woodruff, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 3? day of March, 1780.

James Clinton B. Gl.

Endorsement continued.
Commdt for Jan.y & Feb.y 1780.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theod. Fowler's Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regiment in the service of the United States, Commanded by Lt. Colo. Commandt. Fredrick Weissenfels, for March & April 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town May 4th 1780. Then Mustered Capt. Theod. Fowler's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Nichs. Fish, Sub. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces, Muster Roll of Capt. Theod. Fowler's Compy 4th N. York Regiment

over

Abert

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512938 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	29	7	36
War	30	6	36
3 years	3	1	4
Non Effectives		4	4

We
~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to ~~these~~ United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge.

Theod. Fowler, Capt.

Ephraim Woodruff, Ensign

Sworn before me this 6th day

of May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt Col.o Comm.d

Endorsement continued.

Com.d by Lt. Col.o Command.t

Fredrick Weissenfels. March

& April 1780.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theod. Fowlers Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regt. in the service of the United States Com^d by Lieut. Col^o Command^r Fredrick Weissenfels, for May & June 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5th 1780. Then Mustered Captain Theodosius Fowlers Company as specified in the above Roll.

Nich^s Fish, Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces, Muster Roll of Capt. Fowler's Company the 4th N. York Regiment.

over

Albert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512939 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	2	16
War	17	3	20
3 Years		~~22~~ *	~~22~~ *
Non Effectives		22	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml. Dodge, Ensn.

Sworn before me this 5th day

of July, 1780.

James Clinton, B. Gl.

Endorsement Continued.

Comd. by Lieut. Col. Command.

Fredrick Wiessenfels. For

May & June 1780.

* See on Roll.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theod. Fowlers Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regt. in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Colo. Commandt. Fredrick Weissenfels Esqr. for July and Aug. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Steenrapie Sept. 1780. Then Mustered Capt. Theod. Fowler's Company as Specified in the above Roll

N. B. The whole Company on Command in the Light Infantry except Lieut Barret.

Nichs Fish Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Fowlers Company 4th N. York, Regiment Commandt. by Lieut. Colo. Com-

over

Abert.

(5436) [OVER] Copyist.

APR.19. 35512940 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates		18	18
War		23	23
3 Years			
Non Effectives		3	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Theod. Fowler Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th day of Sept., 1780.

Peter Gansevoort, Col. Com-mand.

Endorsement Continued.

mand. Fredk Weissenfels

July and August 1780.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,

4 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theod. Fowlers Company of Light Infantry in the 4th N. York Regiment, in the service of the United States, Command. by Lieut. Colo. Command. Fredrick Weissenfels Esqr. Sept., Octr. Novr. & Decem. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Schuyler January 5th 1781. Then Mustered Capt. Theod. Fowler's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Thos. Hunt, Lt. D. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces, Muster Roll of Capt. Fowler's Company 4th N. York Regiment, Comr. over

Albert.

APR 19. 35512941 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
~~1st~~ Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	2	16
War	19	2	21
Non Effectives		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. Fowler, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th day

of Jan.y, 1781.

Com.d
Fred.k Weissenfels, Lt. Col.o

Endorsement Continued.

Mand.d by Lieut. Col.o Command.
Fred.k Weissinfel Esq.r For
Sept. Oct. Nov.r & Decem.r 1780.

4th (1776-1780) N. Y.

Capt. Walker's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

We the under signed have received of Cap. Israel Smith One Months pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names.

N.B. Mathias Walker is returned as private in this List by mistake — he was drawn for as Serjeant & paid accordingly

John Walker
Capt

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUN. 17. 1897.
37275503

Endorsement.
Capt- Walker's - pay
roll and Receipts
1781
436 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dol.
on the roles as the
4th Regt.

19

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's

Co.,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355045	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Nathaniel Woodards Co.,

4th Reg't of N.Y. Forces,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel Woodards Company in the 4th Regiment of New York Forces under the Command of Col James Holmes and now in the service of the united Colonies dated in Camp at Ticonderoga October 1st 1776;

Certificate

Present then in Capt Woodards Company D 4th Regiment of New York Troops, the Captain, two Lieutenants, two Sergeants, one Corporal, one Drummer & forty privates.

Allowing two Corporals, one fifer & twenty seven privates to pass unnoticed being Certified Effectives on the back of this Roll.

Also allowing one private Deserted to pass unnoticed for the time set of upon his name, being certified Effective for the aforesaid times on the back of this Roll.

This Muster is taken from June 28th 1776 to this day

James J Bedford,
D.M.G.

5436) [OVER.] Copyist.

APR. 18. 35504811 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	5	27	32

I do Certify on honor that the Officers non Commission Officers & Soldiers who subscribed their Names under arms in my Company are Bona fide Engaged in the Service of the United Colonies & receive Pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll.

I do also certify on honor that the Absentees are to the best of my knowledge & belief Absent on the Recruiting Service as set opposite their names as also one private deserted since Effective to the time set opposite his Name.

Nathaniel Woodard Capt.

(Endorsement)

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Woodards Company of the 4th Regiment of N York Troops taken Oct 9th 1775

Col Holmes

Acker 2d Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.P. 436 ...

See also .....

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Henry Archer

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 24 1779 to Sept 3, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Kingsbridge Sept 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Acker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim' of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton near Clarke Aug 2 2, 1782

Age, 25

Size, 5 feet, 6 Inches.

Trade, Cooper

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Ulster

Town, Catsbaugh

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Brown

Complexion, Brown

When Deserted, June, 17 82.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

(5437) *Copyist.*

C 4 | N Y.

[illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

Acker. Jacob

21

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 5 2 6	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Jacob Acker

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 July , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at albany

Rowe

Copyist

(543)

22

Ackerman, Elijah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37227 + 286	20	
2	+ 780	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elijah Ackerman

Capt Walker's Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars, 6 2/3

Remarks:

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elija Ackerman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Crumpton Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, 17

Size, 5 feet, 5 Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, New Jersey

County, ...

Town, Ringwood

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Black

Complexion, Black

When Deserted, ..., 17 .

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

.....

Number of record:

6

Knaut

(5431)

Copyist.

22-a.

Adames, Jesse.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams, Jesse.

23

Adams. Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355,0004	26	
2	0057	27	
3	0110	28	
4	0162	29	
5	3212	30	
6	0255	31	
7	0303	32	
8	3?2,?4U3?	33	
9	180098	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Addams

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Adams

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Addoms

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Adams, Sgt
Nathan Strong, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:
1

(643)

Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Addoms

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hosp.l Fish Kill, 14, Sept.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Adams

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com? King Ferry.

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Adoms

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Adams

Sergt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 5.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 4 | N Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 3

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

24

Adams, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4322	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Ebenezer Adams

Capt, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co., 4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 5 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

25

Adams, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35502F21	26	
2	372/1/173	27	
3	180096	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

James Adams

Pfifer, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed July 8, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 22 of July

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Stevens

(543)

Copyrt.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Adams

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 18, 17 .

Time of Service, during war, 17 .

When Joined, July 13, 17 .

Remarks: July 29

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(548*d*)

Copyist.

A | 4 | N Y.

James Adams

Pvt., Lt Col's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[575]

Copyist.

26

Adams. Jesse

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507060	26	37180089
2	7.24	27	
3	7.65	28	
4	720	29	
5	723	30	
6	7222	31	
7	7371	32	
8	7362	33	
9	7412	34	
10	7423	35	
11	7435	36	
12	756	37	
13	7556	38	
14	7654	39	
15	5.315	40	
16	443	41	
17	502	42	
18	5	43	
19	5	44	
20	54	45	
21	5.52	46	
22	530	47	
23	5.65	48	
24	591	49	
25	37 2 7 7 5 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 43678.

See also

A | 4 | N Y.

Isaac Adamer

Pvt., Walker Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Nov 28, 1776

Period enlisted for War

Occurrences Deserted 2d May 1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 3

[575]

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 4 Ny Regt

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Adams, Jesse

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named
Pvt of Capt Jonathan
Peakes Co 4 Ny. Regt
Commanded by Col
Henry B Livingston
Enl Nov 28. 1776 for
war.
Discharged Nov 29. 1780.

Johnson
W.D.

1 35
10-8-15.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end)

Oct. 8, 1925.

Respectfully returned to the

President,
New Jersey Society,
Sons of the American Revolution,
Montclair, N.J.

The name Jessy Adams has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New York or Continental troops in service in the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one Jesse Adams served in said war as a private in Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingstone. He is shown to have enlisted Nov. 28, 1776, to serve during the war and to have deserted Nov. 29, 1780.

The records also show that one Jesse Adams served in that war as a member of the 2d New York Regiment. His name appears on a receipt roll dated Sept. 9, 1781, which shows that he received £6-2/3 for his services, said roll bearing a remark relative to him: "Not mustered."

Nothing further relative to these men has been found ofrecord.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 447 2 -
Ed. July 16 15

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 24, 1776 To Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Peekskill near Lyndons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged with Regt Ladyard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. C. Evans

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dur Bell

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

18

(543)

Copyrt.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb 21, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Orn Party

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543)

Corrist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse + Adames

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. [illegible]

(543) Copyist.

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge Apl 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Durg War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Duty

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T Tillman

(543) Compst.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

1st Regt

543)

Copyist.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Jesse Adams

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jessee Adams

Pvt., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 4th Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Cullum

(543) Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt, "Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment (D) War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Oc. Tenney

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams Pvt
Recom'd by Silas Grey 1st

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 28, 1776.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

1 (Ens. 2)

(615)

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continintial Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Eaman

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., Co. [illegible]

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Ward, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. S. Farmer

Copyist.

C 1 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d,The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. S. [illegible]

Copyist

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Pvt.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jess Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jessee Adams

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com.d at the Lines.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pivt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferd to Majr Compy 1st June '80.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jessee Adams

Pvt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp west point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 1 June

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolman

(543)

Copyist

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfered to the Infantry 1 of Augt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesse Adams

Pvt., Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept., 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joind 1st Augt 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jese Adams

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov.t & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 29th Nov.r/1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

Adams, Major

27

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550,243	26	
2	-86-	27	
3	372,4803	28	
4	27,513,1	29	
5	2,5,3,3	30	
6	2,1,2,1	31	
7	3718 00 97	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R a P. 436.786

See also

R | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Major Adams

Pvt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Emmett

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Major Adams

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Sept. 12, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug. 4, 17 .

Time of Service, 3 years, 17 .

When Joined, Aug. 2, 17 .

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

Copyist.

(548d)

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Major Adams

Pot., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 15 Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

1 Lieut.

(543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Major Adams

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M[o] 11 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

Casualties, Joind 5 July discha 15 Dece 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(547d)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Major Adams

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited 2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, 5 May, 1780.

Ending, 5 Dec, 1780.

Time, 5 Months, 10 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 0 2/3

Amount of Pay, £14, 4, 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 23

(547d) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Major Adams Corp

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Worl dated, 17

Name—Rank, Major Adams Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 50

N[o] of Certificate, 37968

When Paid, 19 Dec[r], 17 86.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6/2

We the Under Writters do Acecknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, John Drake

Remarks :

Number of record :

2 / Katt

(547e) Copyist.

Col | 4 | N Y.

Philip Colonel

1st, 1st Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } January, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences: Private and Sergeant 1st Lieutenant 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 3

[575] *Copyist.*

28.

Addams, Daniel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams, Daniel.

29

Addoms, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams, Daniel

Adgate, Mat.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 2 7 4 8 3 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Mat. Aulgate

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Capten Lieu[t] Mate

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 13

N[o] of Certificate, 37992

When Paid, January 23, 1786.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6 2

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Capten Lieu[t] Mat Aulgate

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(547e) Copyist.

30-a.

Adams, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams, Daniel

31

Adams, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35502403	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Adams

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mont.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

32

Adams, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504575	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

4 | N. Y.

Thomas Adams

Priv't, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 3d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Sept 24, at Fort George.

Copyist.

Alger William B 33

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 50 46 65	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A 4 | N. Y.

William B. Alger

2° Lieut, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th Reg't of New York Troops, commanded by Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 & Oct 17, 1775.

Roll dated Still Water

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned 3 Aug , 1775.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

Allen. Samuel 34

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550420	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

C | 4 | N. Y.

Saml Allen

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28. To 9 Oct, 1775.

Roll dated Ticonderoga, 9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 24 Aug , , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

35

Allis, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellis, John.

Allison. Richard 36

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500 2222	26	
2	6336	27	
3	6360	28	
4	6407	29	
5	6457	30	
6	6576	31	
7	3[illegible]	32	
8	3[illegible]8	33	
9	180102	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: W 1 P 436-186

See also

C | 4 | N Y.

Richd Oliver

Lowr, 1st Regt, Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feby 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for 3 Years

Occurrences Fr Albany

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 64, page.....

[575] *Copyist.*

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Nich[s] Collson

Co., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge January 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Corrected

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Ellison

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent sick since 2 June 1778 left in Hospital

.....

.....

.....

Crosby

(543) Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Ellison 1st
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Ft Ticonderoga Sept 1, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

a

Number of record:

1

(615)

Copyist

( ) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

( ) Richard Allison

( ), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

(2) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Allison

(4th), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village, Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copy

(543) Copyist.

(1 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Allison

1st, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May and June, 1778.

Roll dated Capt Smith's Camp, Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

( ) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Richard Collins

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1779.

Roll dated Albany, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined at Albany 3 May 1778

Croake

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 | N Y.

Richard Allison

Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 1778.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 30, page 30

[575] *Copyist.*

Allport. John. 37

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allport. John.

Allport 38 John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507330	26	3727f263
2	2546	27	180090
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

A | 4 | N Y.

John Albert

Corp, Capt. ..... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } June, 1777.

Period enlisted for Three Years

Occurrences Promoted to Sergeant

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 5

[576] *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Col. Clark

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & Sept 3, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Fort Edward Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

A Hamilton

(543) Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Fort Ontario

Fort, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Oswego June 2, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thomas Tash

(543) Copyist

Col | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Colfort

Captain, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1st Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Ft Valley Troop Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed Capt, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Col Fish Reg

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P. Ramsdell

(543) Copyist

N. Y.	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Capt John Allport

Armand's Corps, 4th New York Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command at Fishkill

Remarks: .....

Tillotson

(544) Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Albert

Appovers Mate, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge March 9, 1778.

Appointed Dec 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Fishkill

Tallerson

(544) Copyist

Cf | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Albert

Armorers Mate, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed Dec 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commd. at Fishkill

Patterson

Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Albert

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Ft Holiday Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

On Command at Fish kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jno Campbell

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Colfort

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Ft North Castle

July 22, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

R. Lawrence

(543) *Copyist*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John A Sport

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Hdq Westchester Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

H Morrison

(543) *Copyist.*

(1) 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

John Colport

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

E Hanson

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Wport, Capt
Samuel Sackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1st, 1778.

Appoind, January 1, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(54)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

John Alport

Jnf't, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

E Hamilton

(543) *Copyist*

A. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Allport

Serf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 7 .

Roll dated "Continental Village" April 1, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Edward Pierce

(543) Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Allport

pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Chinslown Jan 8, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Alport

Capt. | Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Town March 4, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Lannan

(543) *Copyist*

1 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Alport

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1 Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Rensselaer May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D. Munroe

Copyist

(543)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jno Alport

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Albany

June 24, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Deck Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P Hunter

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jno Short

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

F. Larrabee

(543)

Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Allport

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B Hanna Jr

Copyist

C T 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

John Colpart

Inf. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y 1780, 1780.

Roll dated Fishkill March, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

F. Weissenfels

(548) *Copyist*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jno Alport

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 1780.

Roll dated Up on mountain near Peeks Kill, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Unmounted .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

Ct. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Corbett

Capt. | LATE Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1780.

Roll dated Fish Kill Point Sept 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Colo Gansevoort

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

John Wheat

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May last June, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month Two dollars

Time of service Two Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo Five dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Ten Ten dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Alport

Fut, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct, 17 80.

Roll dated Canf Sept 16, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Alpaugh

Sgt., { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Ambler Benjamin

39

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506465	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

4 | N. Y.

Benj'n Cumbler

Corp'l C, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 & Oct 9th, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga

9th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 27, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

Ambler, Stephen 40

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504/80	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Stephen Ambler

....., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 18 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga

the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 24 Aug., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard .....

J Rowe

(543) *Copyist*

Ambuman, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ammerman, Cornelius

Next Number.

41

41-a.

Amelling, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37274650	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Amelling

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Crumpton Clarin[t] Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 29

Size, 5 feet, 8 Inches.

Trade, Marine

Where born:

State or Country, Germany

County, ...

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Light

Complexion, Light

When Deserted, 9 March, 177?.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

.....

Number of record:

6 J Hiatt

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

Ames, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aymes, Francis

41-

Ammerman, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 4, 6, 8,	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Ammerman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Crumpton Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 34

Size, 5 feet, 5 Inches.

Trade, Carpenter

Where born:

State or Country, N York

County, N York

Town, N York

Place of Residence:

County, N York

Town, N York

Colour of Hair, Light

Complexion, Fair

When Deserted, 1st Jany, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(543*i*) Copyist.

41-3

Ammerman, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35[illegible]008	26	
2	37[illegible]11	27	
3	180104	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436 86

See also

4 N.Y.
(1776-1780.)

Corporal Commissariat.

[illegible], Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] June 24, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Cornelius Ammerman
Capt Walker's Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Dollars, 7 1/3

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

C | 4 | N Y.

Caroline Perkins X

Capt., ... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Joined Aug., 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences Joined Capt. [illegible]

1781 .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 5

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

Previous Number. 42

Anderson. James 41-5

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 9 0 3	26	
2	9 0 9 3	27	
3	9 0 4	28	
4	9 1 3 8	29	
5	9 0 2	30	
6	9 1 5	31	
7	9 3	32	
8	9 2 4	33	
9	9 2 2	34	
10	9 3	35	
11	9 3 6	36	
12	9 3 4 6	37	
13	9 3	38	
14	9 5 3 5	39	
15	9 5 5 5	40	
16	9 5 3	41	
17	9 6 3	42	
18	3 7 3 7 0 3	43	
19	1 8 0 1 0 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

A | 4 | N Y.

James Anderson

Corp, Smith Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Apl 2, 17 .

Period enlisted for War

Occurrences Discharged 15 January 1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 0

Copyist.

(0 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jam's Anderson

(2) 21, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 24 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Pumpkin Hook

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Corporal from 21

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

(2 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1777 to Jan 1, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted " Dec 25, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Recorded

(543) Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ( )

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

County

(543) Copyist.

(24) 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge January 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Correct

(543) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Pvt. Samuel Cudeman

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment (3) years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Corrected Roll

(543) Copyist.

(2) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Aug^st, 1778.

Roll dated ..... Fish Kill Septr 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) ..... Cranby

Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Loose

(543) Copyist.

( )V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

( )ll, Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

( ) Copyist.

(7) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Lindaman

(4) Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 23, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Present

Present

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson Pvt
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Apl 25, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(54)

Copyist

(2) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

(Pvt.), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Continental Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 26, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Deserted .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copy

(C) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

(Pvt.), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

(D) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clark

June 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N.Y.

James McCraun

Pvt. Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan and Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Edward March 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copied

Copyist.

( ) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Israel Chamberlain

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Fort Edward, Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. C.

Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed, ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Copyist.

Anderson

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Corinth Oct 22, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 25, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Creasy

Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov and Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... April 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Jan 15 1780

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

43

Anderson James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350406.0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C 4 | N. Y.

James Anderson

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga 9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Aug , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

44

Andrass. Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andress. Joseph.

45

Andress. Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 50 5582	26	
2	5624	27	
3	560	28	
4	5241	29	
5	5700	30	
6	5834	31	
7	37	32	
8	18 0099	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

(C | **4** (1776-1780.) | **N.Y.**

Joseph Hardwick

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated Captain Davis' Co.

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543) Copyist

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Andreas

Capt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Joseph Fields

(543) Copyist.

Joseph Andrews

Pvt.,

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 178.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

24th Oct, 178.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st Mar. 5, 178.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Andrews Lt
Com Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 2, 1778.

Term, 9 Months

Remarks;

Number of record:

/

(84)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Andrus

Capt. | Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 Month

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Absent sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Archard

Pvt., Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died in Hospital [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 | N Y.

Lewis's Regiment

Capt. Lamb's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March, 1778.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences Discharged

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 0

[575]

Copyist.

45-A

Andrews. Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andress Joseph

46

Anson. James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355046 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A 4 | N. Y.

James Anson

Serg't, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga

9th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

46-C.

Anthoney, Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony, Simon

47

Anthony, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372,505,182	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Francis Anthony

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Undated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Titus

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: 66

Cornell

(545*i*)

Copyist.

48

Anthony Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 3609	26	
2	7497	27	
3	7446	28	
4	7488	29	
5	7531	30	
6	7550	31	
7	7626	32	
8	3727481	33	
9	180095	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Simon Anthony

Pvt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mons

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Jers

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

I B Lyman

(543)

Copyist

Simon Anthony

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Private

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Simon Anthony

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. S. Evans

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Simon Anthony, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1777.

Term, 9 Months

Remarks: Sick in Jersey.

Number of record: 1

(643)

Simon, Anthony

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick on leave

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. Cunnan
Copyist.

Simon Anthony

Pvt., 2d Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peeks Kill, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted in Capt Pearsee's Co.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Simon Anthony

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment Three months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent on leave

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Lt Colonel

(543) Copyist.

Lemuel Cuthbert

Pvt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler June 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 25 June 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

Cl. | 4 | N Y.

×

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible] page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[575]

49

Antone, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550737	26	
2	37180094	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Antone

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Thomas

(543) Compiler.

A | 4 | N Y.

John Canfield

Corp., Levy Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 9, 1778.

Period enlisted for 3 Yrs

Occurrences Promoted Sergt

28

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 0

[575]

Copyist.

Antony, Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.	Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony, Simon

50

Armstrong, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 / 0355	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 43 (75).

See also

C | 4 | N Y.

[illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 1776.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 5

[575]

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21. 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

a | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

a | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. {Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

a | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. in the Jersies

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in N. Jersie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778.

Roll dated White Plaines

Sept 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jonatham Armstrong. Capt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(54 5)

Copyist

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. | Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jon^n Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 17 78.

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ,

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov[r] and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: S[k] in Hospl Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Armstrong

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Planck Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ss in Hospital Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Armstrong

Pvr, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desert[d] Oct. 23, Taken Oct. 29

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

51

Artter, Peter V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten, Peter

Ashford Nathaniel

5-2

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 3 4 3 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Nathaniel Ashford

Sergt, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns, October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 6, 17 75.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Rivera

(548) Copyist.

Next Number, 53-a.

Ashley. William 53

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35502	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C C | 4 | N. Y.

William Ashley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns

Oct 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 16 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Desrt 18 Aug.

Loose

(548)

Copyist.

53-a.

Asp, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Tap

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Tompkins Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, 28

Size, 5 feet, 8 Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country; New York

County, Ulsters

Town, Fredrickstruck

Place of Residence:

County, Ulsters

Town, Fredrickstruck

Colour of Hair, Dark

Complexion, Dark

When Deserted, 2 Feby, 17??

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6 Hiatt

(543i) *Copyist.*

Previous Number. 54

Aston, Benoni

53-a.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	1 8 0 0 7 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.P. 436 736

See also

A | 4 | N Y.

Benoni Clapsaddle, Capt., Fleet Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 1776.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 3

[575] *Copyist.*

A 4 N. Y.
(1775-1780.)

Benona Aston

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in G. Hospital at Albany.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Sheet

(543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

A. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Pivt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Absent.

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bennoi Aston

Pivt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pensilvany

Albert

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Pivt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston Pvt
Nathan Strong, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 17, 1778.

Appoind, Dec 1, 1777

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(543)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com.d Horwisstraw

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benoni Aston

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benone Aston

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

A. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Simon Aston

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rolla May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 16th April

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

Aston, Lockwood

55

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506-66	26	
2	6 65	27	
3	37275-48	28	
4	18010	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: V & P. 454, 112, 436, 756

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lockwood Welton

Pvt., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp: Steenrabe Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed July 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs Dec.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(Lockwood)

(543) Copyist.

A. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Ulton

Pvt., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Edward Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed July, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 31, 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lockwood Aston

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug 4, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record : 11

(648*d*) *Copyist.*

4 | N Y.

Lieutenant Artem
[illegible], Marine Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 1780.

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences Sick at [illegible]
10 [illegible] 1781

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 0

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

56

Ater . Peter V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten . Peter

Atkins Robert

57

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551, 1806	26	
2	37263-18	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robt Atkins

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Op near Londons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died May 15

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543 Cameron

Copyist.

A | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Atkins

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Norwalk, 17

Regiment, 4th

Company, Titus

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cotrell

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

5-8

Atten. Peter Pvt

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten . Peter

Atten. Peter V

59

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten. Peter

V. 59 a

Atwater, John

H

New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3391 031	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 4 | N. Y.

John Alexander

, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 25 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Died at St. John's

(5437) Copyist.

60a 60 57a

Austin. Holmes

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 670	26	
2	50	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17th, 1775.

holmes austin

Remarks:

(545i)

Copying.

	4	N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 19, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, 2 days, at 8*s.* New York currency per week, £ 2 *s.* 2 *d.* 3¼

Remarks:

Rowe

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr. 24th, 1776.

Holmes Austin £-:15:8

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Copyist

(545i)

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

Holmes Austin — £ — : 8 : —

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

Holmes Austin — £ -:3:-

Remarks:

Number of roll: 6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb. 24, 1776.

Holmes Austin — £2:-:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Copying

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

Holmes Austin — £ - 18 1/ —

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Copyist

(545i)

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24, 1776.

Holmes Austin - £ 2 : 7 -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

Copyist.

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr 21st, 1776.

Holmes Austin - £ : 12 : 4 3/4

Remarks:

Number of roll: 6

(545*i*)

Ripley

Copyist

A | 4. | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb: 24th, 1776.

Holmes Austin - £3:10:8

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

Ripley

Copyist.

Co. | 4 | N.Y.

Nelson Church

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not mustered, 17 .

Day of enlistment July 17, 17 .

Age 21 yrs

Where born Vermont

Trade Farmer

Officer who enlisted Capt Mills

Stature 5 7

Description of person light eyes & light brown hair

Remarks: Corp.

(5434) Copyist.

C | 4 | N. Y.

Homer Austin

, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., dated , 17 .

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 5, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hall

Copyright.

Cl. | 4 | N.Y.

Hezekiah Chesbrough

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated [illegible] , 17 .

Time of enlistment July 19 , 17 .

When drew provisions Dec. 4 , 17 .

Number of days billeted 136

Remarks :

[illegible]

(5457) Copyist.

C | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Pvt., Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17 .

When entered ye service July 19, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Jany 7th 25th, 17 .

Number of days in the service 201

Wages per month 40/

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 13 s. 8 d.

Remarks:

Copyist.

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Asten

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Holmes Asten 2 Shirts 2 Pare
of Stockens

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(545*i*)

Ripley
Copyist.

A | 4 | N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not Dated, 17 .

Bed Ford Dep. No

Holmes Austin Order

to Relief Book 1 4 0

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

11

(545*m*)

Copyist.

V 60-a

Austin, Lockwood

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 2 7 3 7 8 6	20	
2	5 3 4 7	21	
3	4 8 2 1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 407 712

See also

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lockwood Austin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited ..... 2 Feb ....., 1785.

Commencing, ... July ....., 1780.

Ending, ... Dec 31 ....., 1780.

Time, ... 5 ..... Months, ... 5 ..... Days.

Dollars P. Month, ... 6 2/3 .....

Amount of Pay, £ ..... 14 ..... 13. 4 .....

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 23

Copyist.

(547d)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lockwod Austin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apl, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M[o] 15 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 14 s. 13 d. 4

Casualties, Joined 5 July
Discha 15 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:
22

Hiatt

(547d) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lockwood Austin Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Lockwood Austin Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 13 d. 4

N[o] of Voucher,

N[o] of Certificate, 3798 1

When Paid, , 17 .

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(547e)

Copyist.

60-b.

Austing Holmes

H **New York Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin Holmes

61 Previous Number 60-b.

Avery, Nehemiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	3 7 2 [illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6	3 7 1 8 0 1 0 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:* P A D. 4 J - 4, 7 1 2
4 3 6 7 6 6

✓ **See also**

Co. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Johannis Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1780.

Roll dated Stonarabia Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Crowley

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Pennsylvania Quota

Capt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Totowa Camp

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 1 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Dec 15 1780

Cross

(543) Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nehemiah Every

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 17 80.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks : a

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record : 11

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nehemiah Avery

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M[o] 1 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 6 0 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 4 s. 6 d. 2

Casualties, Joind 5 July
discharged 5 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

(547d)

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jehiah Everett

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated ..... 17 .

Name—Rank Jehiah Everett

Am[t] of Wages, £ — s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 15-8

N[o] of Certificate, 3 8 000

When Paid, Feb[y] ..... 17 8 .

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 0, 2

We the Under Writters do Acckowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, William G Wells

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(547c) Copyist.

Co. | 4 | N Y.

Wetherwick (Anne of
Kil, Jones) Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. (illegible), page (illegible)

[575] *Copyist.*

Avory . Nehemiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Avery . Nehemiah

62

Avout, Philip

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evalt, Philip

63

Aymes. Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 2353	26	
2	2407	27	
3	384	28	
4	412	29	
5	1442	30	
6	501	31	
7	3718 0088	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also 3d New Hampshire Regt.

A | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Aymes

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plain Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Aymes

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Mch 7, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Aymes

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Syms

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojoharrie June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Aymes

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abst.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Aymes

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfered to the 3 N. Hamshire Regt. 22 Nov. 1779-

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

(1 4 | N Y.

(X

, Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, , 17 8.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

[575] *Copyist.*

64

Ayms, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aymes, Francis

65 Next Number. 65=a

Baar, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barr, John.

65-a

Baby, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3223	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Baby Capt
Comd by Silas Grey 1st Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 1 , 1778.

Appoind, May 2 , 1776.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:
/

V .65=.6.

Backes John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jam Jacket

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated ..... dated ....., 17 .

Name—Rank, James Corey Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 69

N[o] of Certificate, 37978

When Paid, May 30, 17 86.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6/2

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Red for John Jacket Stephen Ray

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(547e)

Copyist.

+ 66 Pension Number. 6.1-4.

Backous, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 1 3 8 6	26	
2	1 4 1 4	27	
3	1 4 4 4	28	
4	1 3 0 3	29	
5	1 3 6 2	30	
6	1 6 1 1	31	
7	1 6 3 8	32	
8	1 7 0 6	33	
9	1 7 3 2	34	
10	3 7 1 8 0 4 6 0	35	
11	0 4 2 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bockous +

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank, May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Clerk.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bockous

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bockous

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Alert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bonkous +

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bonkous

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan.y & Feb.y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar.h 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hart.

543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Backous

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Backous

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

5433 Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Backous

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept., 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Backous

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

A | 4 | N Y.

Pvt. Barnes

Capt. Sanders Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17 .

Period enlisted for 6 M

Occurrences P.S. Not found

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

H Brown

[575] *Copyist.*

S | 4 | N Y.

Jacob Post Lieut., Walker Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May, 1777.

Period enlisted for 9 M

Occurrences Wounded

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 1

[575] Copyist.

+ 67

Bailey, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 0 7 0 6 1	26	
2	7 1 2 ✓	27	
3	7 1 6 9	28	
4	7 2 1 2	29	
5	7 2 3 2	30	
6	7 2 6 2	31	
7	7 2 9 2	32	
8	7 3 6 0	33	
9	7 4 1 0	34	
10	7 4 5 4	35	
11	7 4 7 6	36	
12	7 5 1 7	37	
13	7 5 4 7	38	
14	7 6 0 ✓	39	
15	7 6 3 0	40	
16	7 6 3 0	41	
17	7 7 1 0	42	
18	3 7 1 8 0 4 ✓ 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

✓ *Book Mark:* R.v.P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

S. | 4 | N Y.

Isaac Bayley

Lt., Seaver Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 27, 17 7 2.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Declined)
3rd Lieut

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 10 16, page.....

[575]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 24, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Lunenburg Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted June 24 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Daniel Baily

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated [redacted]

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted June 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

13	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

David Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 2 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Daniel Baley

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Baily

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543)

Copyist.

B 3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bayley

Pvt., | Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543) Copyist.

B 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Baily

Pvt., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Pearsee

(543) Copyist

Samuel Bailey

Pvt., "Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Attending the Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Tucker

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick and Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

15

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Baley

Pvt., 2d, Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village, Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Lot [illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated

Camp ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Nov'r ....., 1778.

Roll dated

..... Jan 6 ....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... March 29 ....., 1776.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 Y ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. ....

(543) *Copyist.*

CB | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt.; { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., { The Major's Co., in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of High Dape, 1779.

Roll dated Stone Robia

May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Daniel Barley

Pvt ; { Maj. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fishkill January June 24, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bailey

Pvt., { Major Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jan 2 /, 1780.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 3, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Bailey, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 1 a 4 5 2 9	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 | N. Y.

Elias Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 To Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns

October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 Aug, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Return

(548)

Copyist.

X 69

Baily, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

Cornelius Baily

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton Clears Aug 22, 1782

Age, ...

Size, ... feet, ... Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, ...

County, ...

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, ...

Complexion, ...

When Deserted, Dec, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Number of record:

6 Hall

(543i) Copyist.

F | 4 | N Y.

Pvt. Co. Hazlett

Capt. Stewart's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 1, 1781.

Period enlisted for 1 yr

Occurrences Deserted Oct 1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. O, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

69-a.

Baily, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Daniel.

Baker, Anthony

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550702	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Curtis Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... May ....., 17 79.

Roll dated Canaan Tenbery

..... June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copied

(543) Copyist.

Baker, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 V S O L C	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Benjamin Baker

Pvt, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th Reg't of New York Troops, commanded by Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 5th Col 17, 1775.

Roll dated Skull Water

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 11 Aug , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Sept 28 1775

(543)

Copyist.

Baker, Elijah

72

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 0 4 5 5 0	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

18 | 4 | N. Y.

Elijah Baker

Pvt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 3d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 14, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

V 73

Baker, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355097796	26	
2	9838	27	
3	9866	28	
4	9889	29	
5	9912	30	
6	9935	31	
7	9965	32	
8	10002	33	
9	0056	34	
10	3718045	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

V *Book Mark.* R.P. 436.786

V **See also**

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | N Y.

Sergt. Butler

Serg't, Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March 1, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 Y

Occurrences Died July 28

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0-15, page

H Couston

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Serg't., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(548)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abeat.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pensyl.a

Albert

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abst.

(543) Copyist.

B 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Henry Baker

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died July 7th.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

Baker, John

'74

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 0 4 4 1 9	26	
2	4 4 7 7	27	
3	9 1 0 3 3 0	28	
4	3 7 1 1 0 0 6	29	
5	0 1	30	
6	2 3 4 1 3 2	31	
7	4 1 4	32	
8		33	
9	5 5	34	
10	4 3	35	
11	5 0 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

US | 4 | N.Y.

John Gilbert

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not Enlisted, 17 .

Day of enlistment June 1, 17 .

Age 21 yrs.

Where born England

Trade Farmer

Officer who enlisted Lieut Hunter

Stature 5' 11"

Description of person light complx dk hair

Remarks: Col

Clear

(5434) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the subscribers, have received of Capt. Daniel Mills, Sixteen Shillings each of our wages as witness our hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17th, 1775.

his
John X Baker
mark

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 4 | N. Y.

John Suter

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 .

Roll dated In Camp at Teconderoga Oct 5, 17 75.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wood

Copyist.

(513)

43	4	N.Y.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated New York, , 17 .

Time of enlistment Aug. 6, 17 .

When drew provisions Aug. 24, 17 .

Number of days billeted 18

Remarks :

(5457) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

(Not dated, 17 .

When entered ye service Aug 6, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Received in Canada Nov 22, 17 .

Number of days in the service 100

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 7 s. 1 d. 4

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

13 | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York, Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted Aug 6, 17 .

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

2 weeks, 3 days, at 8*s.* New York currency per week, £ 1 *s.* 1 *d.* 9½

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Baker - - £ 1:16:7

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Baker - £ 1: 14: 6

Remarks:

Number of roll: 6

(5451)

Copyist

B. | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17 .

John Baker 1 Shoes 1 Shurt
1 Stockens Briches

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

..... April Dated, 17 .

.....

Red Lands Camp up 1775

John Baker Esq. order

to David Hays £0.10.6

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not Dated, 17 .

.....

Bedford Aug 11 1775

John Baker Ensign

in Phil's Regt F. 0. 5. 0

.....

.....

.....

Baker, Joshua

75

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Baker, Joshua

75

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 3 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received of our Wages Sixteen Shillings each, as witness our hands."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

august ye 17th, 1775.

Joshua Baker

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

Account

of Money advansed and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Capt Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^{l} of New York forses Commanded By. Co^{ll} James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated .....

....., 1775.

Time of Inlistment, Deserted Sept. 23, 17 .

When Deserted or Discharged, Deserted half Moon Sept 23 17 .

Number of Days in the Service, ...

At what per day, ...

Total amount of Wages, 6:13:10

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5

Ripley

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the Fourth Regt of New York Forses,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated Fort George

Oct 3, 1775.

Deserted from Half moon

Sept.r 23

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Copyist

(547c)

J | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Butler

, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible] Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 5, 1776.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] from sick Lucen, Sept 25 [illegible]

[illegible]

(343) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Capt Daniel Mills' Company in the 4th Regment Commanded By Col^{o} James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Capt, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Ticonderoga
16 October, 1775.

Deserted:

Deserted from Half Moon Septr 23

Money Paid £ 6 : 13 : 10

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(547c)

Rufus Lay
Copyist.

15	4	N.Y.

Joshua Barker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated July [illegible], 17 .

Time of enlistment August 1, 17 .

When drew provisions Sept. 11, 17 .

Number of days billeted 41

Remarks:

(5451) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted Aug 1, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 29, 1775.

3 weeks, 3 days, at 8*s.* New York currency per week, £ 1 *s.* 1 *d.* 5

Remarks:

Rowe

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

1st Dated, 17 .

When entered ye service Augt 1st, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Deserted Sept 23, , 17 .

Number of days in the service 54

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company 5 0 4½

Total amount of wages, £ 3 s. 12 d.

Remarks :

J Rowe

(545) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb 24, 1776.

Joshua Baker £3. 11. 7

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5457)

B Harrison

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Joshua Baker 1 shirt

1 Pare of Shoes

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not Dated, 17 .

.....

Bedford Aug 4 1775

Joshua Baker Private

To Daniel Hays £0 8 0

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Joshua Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17 .

_____

_____

Corp'l 6

Joshua Baker to Philip

Leek, E. O. 4. 0

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

_____

Copyist.

	4	N.Y.

Nathan Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17..

Day of enlistment Aug 1, 17..

Age 20 Yrs

Where born Westchester Co

Trade Farmer

Officer who enlisted Lieut Hunter

Stature 5 11

Description of person Complexion X
light X hair Sandy

Remarks: Corp.

(5434) Copyist.

Baker, Pierce 76

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	4	27	
3	9	28	
4	9	29	
5	7	30	
6	5	31	
7	0	32	
8	3	33	
9	6	34	
10	1	35	
11	0	36	
12	9	37	
13	8	38	
14	6	39	
15	3	40	
16	5	41	
17	3	42	
18	8	43	
19	4	44	
20	2	45	
21	2	46	
22	0	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	7	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P 436.786

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

Pierce Baker

Sgt., Tuttle Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Dec 21, 1776

Period enlisted for 1 Y

Occurrences Mustd to Jany 1 [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 13

[575] Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peirce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment (During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker,

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge mch 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B 4 N. Y.
(1776–1780.)

Pierce Baker

Pvt. Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quart,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvr, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pirce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker 1st
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776

Term, 3 yr war

Remarks:

Number of record:

(555)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Purce Baker

Pvr', Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Peirce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

March 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peirce Baker

Pvr , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Priv., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Easton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated (Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Easton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst since Oct 20. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peirce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 3rd, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Pierce Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Pearce Baker
Capt Walkers Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ----------

Not dated, 17

Dollars, 6 2/3

Remarks: ----------

(545i)

Copyist.

Balding, Jehial

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 0 6 3 2 3	26	
2	6 3 6 7	27	
3	6 4 1 5	28	
4	6 4 5 0	29	
5	6 4 9 6	30	
6	6 5 4 2	31	
7	6 5 9 0	32	
8	6 6 3 2	33	
9	6 6 5 5	34	
10	3 7 2 4 4 1	35	
11	1 0 7 6 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jehial Balding

Pvt. | Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jany 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: D. at Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jehial Balding

Pvt., | Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jehial Baldwin

Pvt., | Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jehial Balding, Cpt
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appoind, May, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: Left Valley Forge

Number of record:
1
(64),

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Ishial Balding

Pvt., { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(J. W. Gibson)

(543) Copyist

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jehial Balding

Pvt. | Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp'n while Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick V. Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

B 4 N.Y.
(1776-1780.)

Jehial Balding

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry & Feby 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plain Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted. Feby 5-1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson
Copyist.

(543)

S 4 | N Y.

Tehurl Baldwin

Pvt., 2nd Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17 78.

Period enlisted for 9 Mos

Occurrences Deserted

5 Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 10

[575]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Jehiel Baldwin

Pvt. 4th Company, lately commanded by Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Inoculation May 15. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jehial Baldwin

Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jehial Balding

Pvt. | Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jany 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

Copyist

+ 78

Balding, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 0 7 3 0 5	26	
2	7 3 6 9	27	
3	7 4 1 8	28	
4	7 4 4 7	29	
5	7 4 8 9	30	
6	7 5 3 2	31	
7	7 5 8 1	32	
8	7 6 2 7	33	
9		34	
10	1 8 0 4 4 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436. 151.

✓ **See also**

N.B. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nath Balding

Pvt. | Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Transcribed

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nath[n] Balding

Pvt., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Month Unstated

July, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Jos Freeman

Copyist

03 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nathaniel Backus

Pvt, Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nathaniel Balding

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. O'Kane

(543) Copyist.

Nathaniel Balding, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp D White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1777.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

Number of record:
1

(54)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Nath[l] Baulding

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment Dureation

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick since May 5

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Nath[l] Balding

Lat
Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Harrison Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Sharon

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Nathaniel Baulding

Pvt., "A" Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from

[illegible]

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

[illegible]

(643) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Nathaniel Bauldwin

Pvt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Dec 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 28 Jan 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

15 cents

Copyist

B | 4 | N Y.

Nath[l] Baldwin

Sergt, Pearsall Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 1, 1778.

Period enlisted for Three Years

Occurrences Deserted

Feb[y] 27

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 576

[576] *Copyist.*

Baldwin, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Balding, Nathaniel

Baley, Daniel

79

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Daniel

81

Baley, Leonard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3,222,2	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4024 712

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Leonard Baley

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam[l] Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col[o] James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Nov[r] 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776.

Roll dated Before Quebec

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted Nov[r] 19th, 1775.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545*i*)

Copyist

80—A.

Baldwin, Jehiel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Balding, Jehiel

Ball, Samuell

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

13	4	N. Y.

Samuell Ball

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 16 August, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 19 September 1775

J Rowe

Copyist

82

Bancker. Jacob.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Banker, Jacob.

53

Bandary, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13 2 3 5 0 7 0	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4054712

See also

B | 4 (1778-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Banday

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 2, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

Copyist.

(548*d*)

+ 84

Banker, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550794	26	
2	8000	27	
3	37374700	28	
4	180436	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓*Book Mark:* R. P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

P. | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jacob Bonecker

Inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Daniel Bonnell

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1st Jan'y, 17 71.

Roll dated Peekskill Jan'y 2d, 17 78.

Appointed Jan'y 1st, 17 78

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apl 11

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P. Mauran Jr

Copyist

(548)

G | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Sanders

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton Plains aug 22, 1782

Age, 2[illegible]

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutchess

Town, Fishkill

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Light

Complexion, Dark

When Deserted, May, 17 78.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

.....

Number of record:

6 Hall

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | N Y.

[illegible] Hunter

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. (7), page 16

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

84-a

Banker, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonker, William

85

Baptist, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1 .

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Baptist

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co., 4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28th to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp. before St Johns Oct 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Aug, ..., 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Det'd St Aug.

(548)

Copyist.

Next Number

V

Barber, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Robert Parker

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

audited

29 Apl, 1785,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc[t] with the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4 Reg[t], 1780.")

By pay p[r] pitcd [illegible]
Lieut Col
Robert Parker £9.15.6

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(5451)

Copyist.

v Barber, Ruben 16-a

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550694 5	26	
2	6996	27	
3	37 152 3	28	
4		29	
5	18047 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: Rev. P. 436786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ruben Barber

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

1

(548*d*)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ruben Barber

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4th New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apl, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 9 M[o] 20 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 9 s. 15 d. 6

Casualties, Joind 5 July
Deserted 24 Oct.

Remarks:

Number of record:
22

(547d)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Ruben Barber

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept/Oct/Nov/Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted October 24 - 1780 Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

B. | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Ruben Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Hammapus Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 15th Aug.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

H. H. Sabin

Copyist

B | 4 | N Y.

Reuben Baxter

Jr., Dutchess Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, April 1, 1782.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Deserted, Dec. 1, 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

X

Bardeen, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~~ | ~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also
~~~

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt Mills

Robert Bardeen - £ 0-1-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Ripley

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert + Bordeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt Mills

Robert Bordeen - £ 0 1 0

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Ripley

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

Robert Bardeen - £ 0:1:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

Robert Bardeen - £ 0:5:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

R Ripley

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

Robert Bardeen - £0-2-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545*i*)

Copying

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

Robert Bardeen – £ 0:1:9

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Robert Bardeen £ 0 : 8 : 0

to Cash - - 0 : 1 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Ripley

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robart Bardeen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Robart Bardeen Dr

To Capt Mills Upon Thomas

Haight Serg^t account £0:6:0

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

8

Ripley

Copyist.

(545*i*)

Previous Number,

Baremore, Edward

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8550612 7	26	
2	6179	27	
3	3718041 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R. P 436786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Edward Basemore

Pvt., { Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Fowlers Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment For the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(W^m W Gibson)

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Edward Baremore

Pvt., { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 1777 to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jany 25, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 16 of November 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist*

S | 4 | N Y.

Elwid Sammons

Pvt., Samuel Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } April, 17 77.

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences Received 16 Pay 7

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 10

[575] *Copyist.*

Barkens, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 135504 3 : 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

William Barkens

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 13 Sept, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted October 2d 1775

Clown

(543) Copyist

Navi Number.

89 — 89a

Barker, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 0 3 6 0	26	
2	0 4 3 1	27	
3	0 5 1 0	28	
4	0 5 5 3	29	
5	0 6 3 3	30	
6	0 6 9 5	31	
7	0 7 3 8	32	
8	0 7 9 1	33	
9	0 8 3 8	34	
10	0 8 7 9	35	
11	0 9 2 9	36	
12	0 9 7 5	37	
13	1 0 2 7	38	
14	1 0 7 5	39	
15	1 1 2 2	40	
16	1 1 5 9	41	
17	1 1 9 2	42	
18	1 2 2 7	43	
19	1 2 5 5	44	
20	1 2 8 1	45	
21	1 3 1 1	46	
22	1 3 4 9	47	
23	0 9 7 6 4	48	
24		49	
25	1 8 0 4 1 0	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 43.756

See also

P | 4 | N Y.

Jno. M. Parker

Sgt., Essex Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Jan 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Deserted Feb 15th 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 11

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Peekskill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. ..., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quart.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker Lieut
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776

Term, 3d war

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(555)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jon^n Barker

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank, Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathn Barker

Pvr, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Barker

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow by Capt Davis since Feb 8 till March 16

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Brarker

Pvt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Paramus

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Barker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jonath[n] Barker

Priv[t], { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfer[d] Sept 1, to Capt Smiths Compy

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Parker

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

597a

Bariss, Nathan

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2597 1111	26	
2	1 2 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

| | 4 | N. Y.

Nathan Barlow

Capt., { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & to Oct 2, 17 75.

Roll dated in camp at Dorchester Oct 2, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 . .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Capt Herrick's Co

Entered camp

(543h)

Copyist.

C | 4 | N. Y.

Ethan Eaton

....., { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated Encampt Isaacs-burgh Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 1st, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present .....

(543h) Copyist.

Barnhart, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnhart, David

91

Barmore, Edward

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Edward Canmire

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Crompton Clams Aug 22, 1782

Age, 30

Size, 5 feet, 8 Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, N Jersey

County, ...

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, Ulster

Town, Marbletown

Colour of Hair, Dark

Complexion, Dark

When Deserted, June, 17 77.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

Barnes, Gleen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barns, Glean

Barnes, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.	Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barns, John

x 92

Barnhart, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 1 0 0 2 ✓	26	
2	0 0 7 2	27	
3	0 1 3 8	28	
4	0 1 8 1	29	
5	0 2 3 1	30	
6	9 4 3 0	31	
7	9 4 4 1	32	
8	9 4 9 0	33	
9	1 1 3 5 7	34	
10	1 4 1 3	35	
11	1 4 4 3	36	
12	1 3 0 4	37	
13	1 3 6 3	38	
14	1 6 4 3	39	
15	0 9 6 9 8	40	
16	9 7 2 4	41	
17	9 7 6 2	42	
18	3 1 2 , 4 4 8 1	43	
19	1 8 0 4 2 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436. 78 (

✓ **See also**

S | 4 | N Y.

Sam'l Lamb's Lieut, Walker Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 17 78.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs.

Occurrences Recruited & entered in the 3/80 Mentioned Troops Discharged May 28/

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 5

[575] Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

David Barmhart

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Absent.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Pivt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abst.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

David Barnhut

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

Albert.

Copyist.

D | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhurt Pvt
Nathan. Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 3 months

Remarks: on command at Norwalk

Number of record:

.....

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n NewYork Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com? Norwalk.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharg^d and Delive^d to another Comp^ny.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

5 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Brainard

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village

Nov. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Absent sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Israel Smith

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June and July, 1778.

Roll dated Albany

June 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Muster

Muster

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

David Sanhart

Pt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copied

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Ebert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan.y & Feb.y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar.h 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Col.o Weissenfels 10th Feb.y 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Pivt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 21st April 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Earnhart

Pvt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May and June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined June 1/80 Sick Present

Merely

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Barnhart

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July and Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stonearabia

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lieut. Barnhart

Lt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

County

(543) Copyist.

Barnhart, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 v 0 8 7 4 6	26	
2	1 1 4 8 2	27	
3	1 5 4 2	28	
4	3 7 1 8 0 4 3 8	29	
5	0 4 3 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. R. P. 436.786

See also

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jeremh Barnhart

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill, April 20, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremia Barnhart

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 8 Mo^ths

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: On Dr. Mas^r Genl Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremia Barnhart

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 8 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 1 Jan'y 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

[illegible] Samuel [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } March, 1779.

Period enlisted for Remainder

Occurrences (Promoted) [illegible] Dec, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 16

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N Y.

Simm's Burnhart's, Fowler Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 1st 17 81.

Period enlisted for 3 Years

Occurrences Discharged 1st January '84

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

93-a.

Barnhut. David.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnhart. David

X

Next Number, 94-a.

94

Barns, Glean

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 1 3 2 7	26	
2	1 3 6 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	3 7 1 8 0 4 2 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Glean Barns

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1780.

Term of enlistment (Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Glean Barns

Pvr., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1780.

Term of enlistment Decem 15—

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Dec 15—

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1778-1780.) | N. Y.

Glean Barns

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 17 80

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record : 11

(548*d*)

Copyist.

L | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Gen Paine Pt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated ..... Undated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Gen Paine Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 13 s. 12 d. 4

N[o] of Voucher, 66

N[o] of Certificate, 38009

When Paid, 23 Mar, 1786.

Sum Paid, Thirteen Pounds 12/4

We the Under Writters do Aecknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, to Andrw Billings Law Lain Rieck

Remarks :

Number of record :

2 Ward

(647e)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Glen Barrane

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apl, 1783.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 3 M[o] 6 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 6 0 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 13 s. 17 d. 4

Casualties, Join'd 10 July
Desch'd 13 Dec 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Glen Barrand

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1783.

Commencing, July 10, 1780.

Ending, Dec 15, 1780.

Time, 5 Months, 5 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 6 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 13 . 15 . 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Copyist.

J | 4 | N Y.

Abram Turner

Sergt, Titus Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, January 1, 1781.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Wickaugyda &c. 10 7 /83

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575] *Copyist.*

✓ 94-a.

Barns, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

4
(1776-1780.)
N. Y.

Anna Dannals

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated ..... 17 .

Name—Rank, Anna Dannals Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 4 s. 3 d. —

N[o] of Voucher, ...

N[o] of Certificate, 3795

When Paid, ..., 17 .

Sum Paid, ...

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign[d] Two Receipts, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

21 Hall

(547e)

Copyist.

X 95- Previous Number. 94-a

Barns, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 6 1 4 5	26	
2	3 7 2 7 4 7 1 1	27	
3	1 . 4 1 .	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barnes

Pvt. | Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disarted. July 26.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

(543) Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Corn Barnes

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Crompton

Camp Aug 22, 1782

Age, 23

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, New Jersey

County, ...

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Brown

Complexion, Brown

When Deserted, October, 17[illegible].

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6 Head

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

P | 4 | N Y.

Corp. Barnes

Capt. Jackson's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Enlisted July 17 '77.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Deserted

Feb. July '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

Barns, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 0 4 7 2 4	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
		36	
		37	
		38	
		39	
		40	
		41	
		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. | 4 | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) [illegible] *Copyist*

Barr, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	✓	✓	1	0	3	4	6	
2					0	4	1	8	
3					0	4	8	1	
4					0	✓	3	9	
5					0	✓	9	7	
6					0	6	5	3	
7					0	7	0	9	
8					0	7	6	7	
9					0	8	1	9	
10					0	8	7	0	
11					0	9	1	9	
12					0	9	6	5	
13					1	0	1	7	
14					1	0	6	4	
15					1	1	1	1	
16					1	1	0	5	
17					5	1	2	5	
18					1	1	1	0	
19					0	5	1	3	
20					1	1	5	3	
21					0	5	1	6	
22					1	2	1	8	
23					0	5	1	7	
24					1	2	4	1	
25					0	5	2	0	0
26	3	✓	✓	1	1	2	7	3	
27					0	✓	2	2	1
28					✓	2	6	✓	
29					✓	2	4	7	
30					9	7	1	9	
31					1	2	4	6	
32					9	7	5	0	
33	3								
34									
35					1	0	1	1	
36									
37									
38	3								
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P.436.716

See also

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Bar

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Peckskill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 | N Y.

John Lawrence

Capt., Queens Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Jan 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Present since 1st Mustered by Capt Hewlett

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 4

[575]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Lt. to the Brig. Commy

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr Sergt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, January 1, 1777.

Term, During War

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(54)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sept, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, | Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov ms Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick at Poughkeepsie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Planck Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Sick Poughkeepsie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Wm Carr

Ensign, 7th Co.

(4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Chatterey June 22, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tallmadge

(544)

Copyist

W | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Warr

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Compton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson
Copyist

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Bar

Ensign, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Baer

Ensign, Co. (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp ... Jan'y ..., 1780.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Talbert

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Ensign, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov and Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Barr

Ensign, 5th Co. (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Hutts near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at the Min[isters] part-ners since 20th Feby 1780.

Sattler

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Baar +

Ensign, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at the Nine Partners since Feby 20.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Barr

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of March & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Fruits near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick & partners Febʸ 20ᵗʰ 1780

Patterson

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Ensign, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Barr

Ens. 6th Co. | 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 1st, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Nine partners Joined June 1st '80.

Tillerson

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferd to Capt Smiths Compy June 1. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Jno Pars

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
5th Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5th, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 17 79.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Morton 1st June

Gallatin

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of Ens[n] on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 1 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Commenc[d] June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, Derranged Jany 1781

N[o] of Days, 792

Rat[s] p[r] Day, 1

N[o] of Rations, 792

Rate, 10/90

Amount of Rations till Aus[t], 1780, } 88 Doll., —

Sum Received, 29 Doll[s], 41/90

Balance due, 58 Doll[s], 49/90

Remarks: Settled & paid Cap[t] Connolly

Hamilton

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Barr

Ensign, 2nd Co. (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joines 1st July 1780.

Patterson

(544) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Ensign, 4th Co. { 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Titus 1st July 1780

Pattison

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Parr

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1780.

Roll dated Ft Edwards Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed July 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 1780 March from Albany Sept 6/80

Crosby

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Stan Warr

Ensign, 2nd Co. (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

(544)

5 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Ensign, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of Cons[n] on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug[t] 1, 1780 to Jany 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17 .

When Commenc[d] Aug[t] 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Derang[d] Jany 1781

N[o] of Days from Aust 1st, 1780, till Aust, 1781, 153

Rat[s] p[r] Day, 1

N[o] of Rations, 153

Rate, 190

Am[t] of Rations from Aust 1, 1780, till Aust 1st, 1781,

Total Am[t],

Remarks: Settled & p[d] Capt Connolly

Hamilton

(545) Copyist.

B | 4 | N.Y.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regt., 4th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of Ens[n] on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Rec[d] in October for June & July, 1778, 20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 5/ for 1

Amount in Specie, — Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Receiv'd in Nov[r] for Aug[t] & September, 1778, 20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 6

Amount in Specie, 3 Doll[s], 3 0 90[ths]

Receiv'd in Feb[y], 1779, for Nov[r] & December, 1778, 20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 1/3

Amount in Specie, 2 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rec[d] in May, 1779, for Oct[r], 1778, & Jan[y] & Feb[y], 1779, 30 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 20

Amount in Specie, 1 Doll[s], 7 5 90[ths]

Rec[d] in Jan[y], 1780, for March, April, May, June, July, Aug[t], Sept[r], Oct[r], Nov[r], & Dec[r], 1779, 202 Doll[s], 30 90[ths]

Rate, 4/2

Amount in Specie, 1 Doll[s], 86 90[ths]

[OVER]

JUN. 17. 37274651 1897.

Rec[d] in Aug[t], 1780, for Jan[y], Feb[y], March & April, 1780. } [illegible] Doll[s], [illegible] 90[ths]

Rate, [illegible]

Amount in Specie, [illegible] Doll[s], [illegible] 90[ths]

Total Amo[t] in Specie, [illegible] Doll[s], [illegible] 90[ths]

Causualties, [illegible]

Remarks: Settled by Capt Connolly.

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

98

Barraws. James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrows, James.

Barrett, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500979	26	3550506 9
2	98377	27	12562
3	98637	28	05092
4	80477	29	51220
5	81076	30	51399
6	81551	31	12509 1
7	82000	32	15114
8	82477	33	51732
9	82977	34	2625
10	83497	35	05150
11	49074	36	11490
12	54074	37	53111
13	49237	38	16212
14	54597	39	16300
15	49506	40	01222
16	85144	41	51236
17	49722	42	11697
18	15697	43	05270
19	49253	44	1134
20	86214	45	1172
21	50177	46	3 3 3 1
22	12465	47	
23	24177	48	
24	05036	49	
25	12177	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 43678

See also

B 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

† James Barrit

Ensign, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

S | 4 | N Y.

Samuel Barret

Lieut, Hunter Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Dec 1, 17 77.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 1st 1776 Mustd for Six Months & join'd Regt then Encamped,

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 16

Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

James Parit

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Leting Dr Master

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Garrett

2nd Lt. 1st Co. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed Nov 8, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Doing Quarter Masters Duty

Pattarson
Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrut, Ensign
5th Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Regt of foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from November 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, Nov 2, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, Promoted 2 Lieut Nov 8, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

W | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barret

2nd Lt. 1st Co., { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Nov 8, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Doing Jr. Mast's duty

Patterson

(544) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Ct of White Plains Camp 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Acting as Q Master

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

T | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Ft North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Parrit

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge

Jan'y 2d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Acting 2d Lt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

S | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of (2 Lt, 17 78.

Roll dated Pudding Town, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Capt. 1 Master from 1st mth

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Pvt Connecticut

(543) *Copyist*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Ft Valley Forge Capt 4th Co, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Edward Pole

(543) *Copyist*

P | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

James Barrit

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Valley Camp March 31, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jany 9, 17 78.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P Harrison

Copyist

(543)

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jam's Barnet

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 17 78.

Roll dated Ft Kattskill Feby 1st, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan'y 7, 17 78.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: An Ensd Gen'l Poor's Brigade Rates rank Nov'r 1st 1777 & has only received Engagers pay from Capt Sacket's to Jan'y 1st 78

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

James Tate

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Ensign, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt. and Removd to Capt Sacket, Janu 9th /78.

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Ensign, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

James Barrett

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Oct. Peekskill Oct. 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 9, 17 78.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. Hannan

(543) Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrett

2 Lt, 1st Co { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peeks Kill

Oct, 1778.

Appointed Nov 8, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Quarter Master

Patterson

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Of Continental Village

Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 7, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joining Jan 7 on muster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barnet

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 17 78

Roll dated Johnstown Jan 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Carrying Quarters for the Fort Plain

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

H Barnes Jr

(513) *Copyist.*

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barre 2 Lt
Samuel Sackett, Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 8, 1777.

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(54);

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Garrett

2d Lt, 1st Co. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clark

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Acting as Dy Master

Tallmadge

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Burnett

2d Lt., 1st Co. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov 8, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Acting as Quarter Master

.....

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrett

Dr. Mr., 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dft of the 3d Compy

Forlough

Gattman

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Lieut. — { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779.

Roll dated Pt Norristown Jan 27, 1780

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded Dec 21 76 at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barritt

2d. Master, { 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton

Nov xx, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt of the 5th Comp'y

Patterson

(544)

Copyist

(F) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrett

2. Mastr, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canojoharie June 22, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt of the 9th Comp J. — Date of arrangement

Callvert

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barritt

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Canojoharry June 22d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(513) Copyist.

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Warrilt

2nd Lt., 4th New York Reg't of Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
1st Lt. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated First Plank

March 7, 1779.

Appointed Nov 8, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Pr Master
in Command in Albany

Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Johns town March 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

acting 2d master

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P Harrison

(543) *Copyist*

P.O. | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

1 Lt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pleasant May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Commanding

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrett

Lieut., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joind 1st June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

5431 Copyist.

D | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Pt West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfered to Capt Fowlers Compy June 1. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrilt

Lieut, 3d Co, { 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 1st, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Fowler 1st June

J. Allison

(544) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrett

Lieut., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

5437 Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Burritt

Dr. Master, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed Mch 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt. 3d Company

Sullivan
Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of March & April, 17 76.

Roll dated Up near Morristown May 4, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Under arrest

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrett

2d. Maste, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Fishkills near Worcestown

May 4, 1780.

Appointed March 1, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt. 3d Comp'y.

Commd. Nov 9th 1777

Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrit

Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 17 & 0.

Roll dated Cp near Morristown

Mch 3, 17 & 0.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

dec 25-1779 by Col

Weisenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

(9) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Varrat

Jr. Master | 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Mch 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson
Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barritt

Lieut., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept., 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N.Y.

James Barrill

2d Mstr., 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed March 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Tallman

(544) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrilt

Lieut, Lgt Inf't, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5th, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined June 1st 1780

Patterson

(544) Copyist

B. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barratt

Pvt. Mr, | 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Hutts near Morristown

Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed Mch 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough at Hackensack by Col. Weisenfels VI" Dec. time up 1st April 1780

Patterson

Copyist

J | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Parcel

Orient, Lt Inf (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barrilt

Lieut, Lgt Inf, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Dept 6, 1780.

Appointed May 9, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrett

Appears with the rank of Lt & Q M^r on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 1 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Commenc^d June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, Deranged Jany 1781

N^o of Days, 792

Rat^s p^r Day, 2.

N^o of Rations, 1584

Rate, 10/90

Amount of Rations till Aug^t, 1780, } 176 Doll., —

Sum Received, 58 Doll^s, 82/90

Balance due, 117 Doll^s, 8/90

Remarks:

Harnish

(545)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Barritt

Lieut 3d Co, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Totts near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pattenson

(544) Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Burrett

Lt., 3rd Co. (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Hutts near Morristown

March 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

J Allerton

Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrett,

Appears with the rank of Lt & QM on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jany 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Commenc[d] Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Resigned Jany 1, 1781

N° of Days from Aust 1st, 1780, till Aust, 1781,	153
Rats pr Day,	2
N° of Rations,	306
Rate,	10/90
Amt of Rations from Aust 1, 1780, till Aust 1st, 1781,	34
Total Amt,	34

Remarks:

Harrison

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Barret

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Regt., 4th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lieut James Barrett

4th: New York Battalion commanded by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Sept 2, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. O'Reilly

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barret

Appears with the rank of Lt 2d Inf. on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Rec[d] in October for June & July, 1778, 40 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 5 for 1

Amount in Specie, 8 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Receiv'd in Nov[r] for Aug[t] & September, 1778, 40 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 6

Amount in Specie, 6 Doll[s], 60 90[ths]

Receiv'd in Feb[y], 1779, for Nov[r] & December, 1778, 40 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 10

Amount in Specie, 4 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rec[d] in May, 1779, for Oct[r], 1778, & Jan[y] & Feb[y], 1779, 50 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 2 5

Amount in Specie, 3 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rec[d] in Jan[y], 1780, for March, April, May, June, July, Aug[t], Sept[r], Oct[r], Nov[r], & Dec[r], 1779, 50 4 Doll[s], 60 90[ths]

Rate, 7 2

Amount in Specie, 2 3 Doll[s], 82 90[ths]

[OVER]

JUN. 17. 37274642 1897.

Rec[d] in Aug[t], 1780, for Jan[y], Feb[y], March & April, 1780. £ 100 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, £ 0 for 1

Amount in Specie, 13 Doll[s], 30 90[ths]

Total Amo[t] in Specie, 13 Doll[s], 42 90[ths]

Causualties,

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(545*i*)

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrett Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Regt Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the Convention of the State of New York. Commissioned, 21 Novr, 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Arrangement, 5th

Casualties, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1st Regt

(547m) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrett 2 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Regt Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Offrs) as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they hapened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Arangement, 6

Date of Comns wanting, Nov 8, 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barret

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regimental rank, 6

Date of Commiss^{n}, 8 Nov, 1777.

Recommendations, 2d Lieut

Casualities,

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Copyist.

Barre, James. 100

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrows, James.

Barrit James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett James.

+ 102

Barrows, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35120674 9	26	
2	6768	27	
3	6807	28	
4	6843	29	
5	6870	30	
6	6897	31	
7	6972 S	32	
8	6978 S	33	
9	3718046 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

See also

B 4 N.Y.
(1776-1780.)

James Barris

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted May 1 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 8 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

P | 4 | N Y.

Simeon Sayre
Capt., Swartwout Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 1, 1781.

Period enlisted for Three

Occurrences Reinlisted
2nd Feb 1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 15

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrows

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reg.t Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Burrows

Pvt. , { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-town March 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at the Genl Hospital at Pluckimin

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

James Burraus ×

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent in General Hospital Pluckamin

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Wilson

.....

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barnes

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died September the 8th 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Jackson

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

James Barraud

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stoneraphia Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent Noble Town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barrows

Pvt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5th, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Colo Weissenfels January 8 1780. for one month.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

Copyist

S | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

James Barrowe

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Jany 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent Genl Hospl at Pluckemin

X Mark

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

103

Barry, Charles

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 7 9 3 1	26	
2	7 9 9 7	27	
3	8 0 9 6	28	
4	8 1 4 5	29	
5	3 7	30	
6	3 7 1 8 0 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Charles Barry

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21th 28 & 5, 1777.

Roll dated Of near Fordham Ferry 28 & 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Thos Barry

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1st, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 2, 17 78.

Appointed June 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Charles Parry

Jnf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deck in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

P. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Chas. S. Perry

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge Encl 1 Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left 22 Sept

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

B | 4 | N.Y

Charles Berry

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Sacket

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

Copyist.

(545*i*)

S | 4 | N Y.

Charles Barry

B, Fourth Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Dec, 17 7 6

Period enlisted for 6 M

Occurrences Enlisted Feby 1, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 66

[575] *Copyist.*

104

Bartley, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	9848	27	
3	9874	28	
4	9870	29	
5	9920	30	
6	9950	31	
7	10630	32	
8	00644	33	
9	01147	34	
10	01766	35	
11	02220	36	
12	02306	37	
13	03111	38	
14	3	39	
15	18	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 43 L 7 8 L

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Andrew Bartly

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 4 | N Y.

Privates Pantry

Capt., Francis Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, April, 1781.

Period enlisted for 9 M

Occurrences Pantry

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9 15 page.....

P Carnahan
Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment Dur. war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abest.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Pivt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

And.w Bartley

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Main Guard.

Absent.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pensilvany

Abert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pensylvania.

Albert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley Pvt
Nathan Strong Pvt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoind, March, 17 .

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

(843)

August

B 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartly

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abest.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bartley

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Absent.

(543) *Copyist.*

104-A1

Bartley, Anthony

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, Andrew

105

Next Number
105a

Bartly, Andrew.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, Andrew.

105 a

Barto, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 11	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

12 | 4 | N. Y.

John Bates

, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard .....

(5134) Copyist.

Previous Number
106 1052

Bartoe, Morris

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 1 0 3 ✓ 8	26	
2	0 4 3 0	27	
3	0 4 9 2	28	
4	0 ✓ ✓ 0	29	
5	0 6 0 8	30	
6	0 6 8 6	31	
7	0 7 1 9	32	
8	0 7 7 4	33	
9	0 8 2 ✓	34	
10	0 8 7 7	35	
11	0 9 2 6	36	
12	0 9 7 3	37	
13	1 0 2 4	38	
14	1 0 6 8	39	
15	1 3 5 2	40	
16	1 4 1 0	41	
17	1 4 3 9	42	
18	1 4 9 3	43	
19	1 5 5 ✓	44	
20	1 6 0 3	45	
21	1 6 ✓ 6	46	
22	1 7 0 3	47	
23	1 7 3 0	48	
24	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	49	
25	1 8 0 4 6 9	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436. 786

✓ **See also** .....

S | 4 | N Y.

Maurice Dustin

Lt., Prince Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Dec 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Capt. Mar 21

Reduced, January 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 14

[575]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Morrice Barloe

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morice Bartow

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; Commd Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Moris Bartoe

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd Norwalk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Mores Bartoe

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd Norwalk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartens Pvt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colr Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776.

Term, 2 Years

Remarks: On command at Norwalk

Number of record: /

(555)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartoe

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartoe

Pvr., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartoe

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morrice Bartoe

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd at Radr

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morrice Bartoe

Pvt., [Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartoe

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

mch 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartoe

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Barlow

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(Appvd.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morrice Bartoe

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morris Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hart.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

†

Morris Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties ...

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Morrice Bartoe

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

5431) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie

Sept., 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Corp'l.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert

543) Copyist.

13	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Morriss Bartoo

Corpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

107

Bartoo, Morris

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartoe, Morris

108

Bartow, Morris.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartoe, Morris

109

Basely, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355098333	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Cornelius Basely

Pivt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment Durg war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 1 April 1777.

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

Bassat, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bassett, William

+ Bassett, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 5 3 0 9	26	
2	5 3 5 6	27	
3	5 3 8 5	28	
4	5 4 1 7	29	
5	5 4 4 9	30	
6	5 4 8 0	31	
7	5 5 4 5	32	
8	5 5 8 9	33	
9	5 6 1 9	34	
10	3 [illegible] 6 5 [illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	3 7 1 8 0 4 7 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Bassett

Lt, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Londons ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

Copyist.

William Leacock

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1, 17 78.

Roll dated ..... Camp ....., 17 78.

Appointed ..... Dec. 24 ....., 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

Willm Faucet

(Fort, Lewis) Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, { Jan 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for 1 Y

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 10

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Barrett

Sergt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

March, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Barrett

Corp., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Barret

Sergt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Tackett

Inf., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 76.

Roll dated Fort Ray e, near 8, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....during....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bassett

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Plumpton Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, 28

Size, 5 — feet, 8 Inches.

Trade, Barber

Where born:

State or Country, France

County, ...

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Black

Complexion, Dark

When Deserted, April, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Number of record:

6 Hiatt

(5481) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Barrett

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died July 9 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Barrett

Lt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Prior, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduction due Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

543) Copyist.

B | 4 | N.Y.

William Basset

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Davis

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Connell

Copyist.

112

Baulding, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Balding, Nathaniel

113

Bauldwin, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Balding, Nathaniel

v 114

Baxter, Lockwood

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 3, 3,	20	
2	1, 3, 4, 8	21	
3	3, 5, 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

v *Book Mark:*

v See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lockwood Baxter

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debetor to Capt Mills

Lockwood Baxter £2-0-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ripley

Copyist

P | 4 | N. Y.

Lockwood Baxter

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt Mills

Lockwood Baxter - £ 0 8-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lockwood Baxter

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt Mills

Lockwood Baxter - £ 0:1:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545*i*)

Copyist

114-a

Bayless, Richard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baylis, Richard

115

Bayley, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Daniel

+ Baylis, Richard 116

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35512062	26	
2	2119	27	
3	216	28	
4	2222	29	
5	2275	30	
6	2330	31	
7	2385	32	
8	2439	33	
9	37	34	
10	180426	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P 436. 786

✓ **See also**

J | 4 | N Y.

Lieut Lansing's

Co., Fulton

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June, 17 78.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences (Discharged)
Oct 1st 1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 46

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richd Baylis

Pvt. (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richd Baylis

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hosp or chard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Richd Baylis

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.* ,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Cp White Plains

Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dsrn New Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Baylis

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Cp White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Wall Kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Baylis [illegible]
Benjamen Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoind, May 5th, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: Sick at Wall-kill

Number of record:

...../.....

(51)

P J | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Richd Baylis

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5 -, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brick Wall Kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Richd Baylis

Pvt, [Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of d°, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo's

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at the Wall Kills

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

Richd Bayles

Pvt, Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Plank, Jan 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Bayles

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 5 - 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543)

Copyist.

117

Beaty, Hugh

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504546	26	
2	37213004	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Hugh Bealy

Enl. { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 3 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty, ...

J. Lowe

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Hugh Beaty

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th Regim[t] of New York Forces under the command of Coll[o] James Holmes, now in the service of the United Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan[y] 1 to Feb[y] 13, 1776.

Roll dated Before Quebec

Febr[y] 13[th], 1776.

Inlisted, Jan[y] 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(5451)

Ripley Copyist.

Bazely, Coon's

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baily, Cornelius

118

Bebee. Benorger

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beebe, Boanerges

119 Next Number. 119-a.

Becanman, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Samuel

✓ 119-a

Becker, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2, 2, 2, 2, 2	20	
2	50 14	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S 1 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Cornelius Ducker, 2d Lt
3d Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Regt of foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from November 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, Nov 21, 1776

Casualties and Observations, Resigned without joining

Remarks:

Number of record: 9

Hall

(545m)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Corn[s] Becker 2 Lt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4[th] New York Reg[t] Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the Convention of the State of New York. Commissioned, 21 Nov[r], 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Not dated ....., 17 .

Arangement, 4

Casualties, Never accepted

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1d

(547*m*)

Copyist.

119-L.

Becker, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N.Y

Henry Becker

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Piercy

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Previous Number, 119-6.

Becker, Peter 120

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 4 3 5 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C .

Book Mark.

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Peter Becker

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co., 4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St. Johns

October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 5 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548)

Copyist.

121

Beckwith, Silas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 C 0 4 10	26	
2	0 0 7 7	27	
3	0 1 2 9	28	
4	0 1 [illegible] 2	29	
5	0 2 3 3	30	
6	0 2 7 7	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	1 8 0 4 5 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 431: 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Beckwith

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Disarted Dec^br 31.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silus Beckwith

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Peekskill

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Beckwith

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Peekskill.

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Beckwith

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Peekskill.

Abst.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Beckwith

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Peeks Kill 31st Sept.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Beckwith

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at P Kill.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Abst.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N Y.

(Silvius Beamish)

Lieut, Granger Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 1, 1778.

Period enlisted for (3 years)

Occurrences (Present)

31 Oct 1780 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 113

H Bowman

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Beckwith Pvt
Nathan Strong, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: Sick at Peeks Kills

Number of record:

(5 1 ;)

Copyist.

Next Number.

122 122 a.

Reclamen, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

mm	mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 2 6 5 9 4	20
2 3 9 1 7 4 7 7 6	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N.Y.

Henry Reclamen

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Titus

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

B | H | N.Y.

Henry Boclannen
J H Regt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

"STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF CAYUGA. } ss.

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, *Clk. of said County.*"

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot 32 ; Township Aurelius

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page 512

R U Rann

(547) Copyist.

Beebe, Boanerjes

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 7933	26	37180435
2	7999	27	
3	8059	28	
4	8111	29	
5	8162	30	
6	8210	31	
7	8286	32	
8	8339	33	
9	8363	34	
10	8417	35	
11	8472	36	
12	8528	37	
13	8584	38	
14	8638	39	
15	8687	40	
16	8723	41	
17	8760	42	
18	8792	43	
19	8826	44	
20	8860	45	
21	8891	46	
22	8996	47	
23	8922	48	
24	8961	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark. R. v. P. 436. 786.

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

Sumerfield Seeber's

(Bvt., Sackett's) Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Dec 1st, 1776

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Mustered Corpl Nov 1st 1776 Mustered Sergt Jany 1st 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 16

Harlem

Copyist.

[575]

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bowmeyes Beebe

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 25th 1777.

Roll dated Fort Edward Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Returned to

(543) Copyist.

B. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Private Soldier

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1 To Nov 1, 17 78.

Roll dated Pt Valley Sept 2, 17 78.

Appointed Oct 10, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Cont War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

S | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Rangers Detach'd

Inft, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Peekskill Sept 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Henry Jno

(543) Copyist

B | 4 | N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rowers Beebe

Jr. A., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 78.

Roll dated Ft. Valley Forge

March 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Died Feb. 22nd 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

(548)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bowmeyer Beebe

Sgt, Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P Harrison

(543) Copyist

Romeyn Seebel

Pvt., Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Pomeroy's Artl.

Inf't, } Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Ft Kettley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Sowers Peebe

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Ft. North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pen — Dysentery

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Examined

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Bonerges Deeke

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Ch Plains 24 Sept 1778

Camp Ch Plains 6 Oct, 1778.

Appointed Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in New Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist.

P. 4 N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Peebles

Ens't, Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Died Nov. 20 Camp Peekskill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Baroyes Deuce, Pvt
Samuel Sackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Dec 8, 1776.

Term, During War

Remarks:

Number of record:

...../.....

(54..)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Boomergee Beebe

Jnt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkills

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Blanston

(543) Copyist

B | 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Bowerjes Bebee

Pvt., Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Continental Village Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Jonas Beebe

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown. Jan 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

F. Hamilton

Copyist.

J | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Pomeroy Rebel

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y Feb'y, 17 77.

Roll dated Saratoga Camp March 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bowerg Rebel

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt 1st Regt, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Robinson

May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Pomeroy Rebel

Inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Orangetown May 22d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P. Pomeroy

(543) Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Boaneges Bebel

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 2. 2, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P Hanson

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Soneyes Teeke

(Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1779.

Roll dated Ft Montgomery Nov 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Capt Weissenfels 1 Jan 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

(543)

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bowmans Rebel

Corps { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb't, 1780.

Roll dated Ft nr Morris Town March, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wm Lawrence Sig Col Weissenfels Invalid Capt 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

8 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Pomeroy's Regt

Corps, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 1st 1780.

Roll dated Jn near Morristown March 4 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benajah Bartle

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1780.

Roll dated at West Point the 5 of May, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

.....

(543) *Copyist*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bergen Beeke

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct and June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7 5/90 dolls

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Mo 2 dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/2 6/90 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist.

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ranajus Rebel

Corp., { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1 Camp, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Averages Corps

Corp., { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Oct nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

✓ 122-b.

Beedle, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722-3600	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4024 712

✓ **See also**

B | 4 | N. Y.

Wm. Beedle

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th Regim[t] of New York Forces under the command of Coll[o] James Holmes, now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.

Roll dated Before Quebec

Febry. 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, Dec 5, 1775.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Copyist.

122 c.

Beel, Matthew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372750237	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. S. 4024 712

See also

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Matthew Lee

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col° Smith's Regm^t^ Joind Col° Levingston's detachment Novr 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated .....

Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

Previous Number.

123 / 123 c

Bellamy, Silas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 3 c 3	26	
2	0 4 3 3	27	
3	0 3 1	28	
4	0 3 3	29	
5	c 6 3	30	
6	0 6 7 9	31	
7	0 7 3 7	32	
8		33	
9	1 8 0 4 1 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Bellamy

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted March 1, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Country on Com.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Bellamy

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 | N Y.

Silas Pillsbury

Pvt. Fitch Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June, 1776

Period enlisted for 3 yrs.

Occurrences Died 7 May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

B 4 N. Y.
(1776–1780.)

Silas Bellamy

Pvt. Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Bellamy

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead, May 27. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Bellamy

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Bellamy

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mch 8 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Silas Bellamy

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 | N.Y.

Silas Belmy

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Tibbs

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Next Number, 124-a.

124

Benedict, Ambrose

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Ambros Benedict

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17th, 1775.

Ambros benedict

Remarks:

(545*i*)

Wisp Cy
Compt.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Ambrose Benedict

Pvt. N, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 16, 1775

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, 5 days, at 8*s.* New York currency per week, £ 2 *s.* 5 *d.* 5/12

Remarks:

A Bowne

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

Ambrose Benedick

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Account

& stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

Ticonderoga Octr 19th 1775

Capt Mill's Company D^{o}

To Samuel Young

Ambrose Benedick £1:12-0

James Bennit - - - 11

£1:12:11

Rec^{d} the Above in full P^{r}

Number of roll:

7

(545m)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Ambros Benedick

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany
Febr. 24th, 1776.

Ambros Benedick £ -:6:11

Remarks:

Number of roll:
6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

P | 4 | N. Y.

Ambrose Benedict

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Mills' Company from the General Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Discharged Service, Nov 28, 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll: 2

Ripley

(547c) *Copyist.*

18	4	N. Y.

Ambrose Benedict

Pvt., Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17 .

When entered ye service July 16, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Nov 28', 17 .

Number of days in the service 136

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 9 s. 1 d. 4

Remarks :

Rowe

(545) *Copyist.*

	4	N.Y.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated ..... , 17 .

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 .

When drew provisions ..... , 17 .

Number of days billeted .....

Remarks: .....

(5457) Copyist.

S | 4 | N. Y.

Cumbridge Smucker

, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to Sept , 17 .

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 5 , 17 75.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 16 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Corporal

45 | 4 | N.Y.

Cantine Sinclair

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated [illegible], 17 .

Day of enlistment July 16, 17 .

Age 19

Where born [illegible]

Trade [illegible]

Officer who enlisted [illegible]

Stature 5 3

Description of person [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(5438)

Copyist.

v 124-a

Benjamin —

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 2,	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R a S 4024 712

v **See also**

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Benjamin

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col° Smith's Regm^{t} Joind Col° Levingston's detachment Novr 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

No: dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

124-b.

Benjamin, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2725201	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4624 112

See also

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Benjamin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col° Smith's Regm' Joind Col° Levingston's detachment Novr 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548*d*)

Copyist.

+ 125 Previous Number. 124-6.

Benjamin, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 50 9 5 C 25	26	
2	9 3 4 7	27	
3	9 K 7 2	28	
4	9 L 9 5	29	
5	9 9 1 K	30	
6	9 9 4 1	31	
7	9 9 7 1	32	
8	1 0 0 2 6	33	
9	0 0 6 3	34	
10	0 1 1 2	35	
11	0 1 2 9	36	
12	0 2 1 9	37	
13	0 2 6 5	38	
14	0 3 1 0	39	
15	0 3 0 1 1	40	
16	3 [illegible]	41	
17	1 0 4 5 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436. 786.

✓ **See also** .....

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephan Banjamin

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Major Ledyar.

Albert.

(548) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Benjamon +

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dur. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Benjamon

Pivt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamon

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Benjamon

Pivt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamon

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abest.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamon

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abest.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamin

Pivt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Pens.y

ten. sick.

Albert

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamin

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamon

Pivt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Tending Sick Peekskill

Abst.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Benjamin Pvt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 25, 1776

Term, D war

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(543)

Clerk

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Steph.n Benjamon

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Step.n Benjmon

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Step^n Benjamon

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hosp^l.

Abst.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Step^n Benjamin

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan.^y & Feb.^y, 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar.^h 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Private Captain

Co. 2 Regt., { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... May ....., 17 79 .

Roll dated Camp at Albany

..... June 22, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enrolled .....

(543) Copyist.

J | 4 | N Y.

Stephen Benjamin

Sen., Lt Col Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Feb 12, 17 78.

Period enlisted for 9 M

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 19

Copyist.

126

Benjamon, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benjamin, Stephen

127

Bennadict, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer	Drummer & Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark.

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Benjamin Bennadict

Sergt 4th Regt, { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from June 28th & Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 29 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543)

Copyist

128

Bennadict, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 | N. Y.

Benedict

Egn

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779

According to a Regmental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday ye 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Ye Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield	Members.	Lieut Loder
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict

Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Capt. Joseph Benedict

Appears as shown below on a

Order for Clothing

for Capt. Joseph Benedict's
Company of 4 Regt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

New York 18th August 1775

Sr

Please to furnish the bearer
Lieut Sackett with, the within
Articles, with an addition of
52 Coats
52 blankets and Every other Article
Nessesary to Compt fiffty Two Soldiers
for a Campeign -
Am Yr Humb Sert
James Holmes

To Mr. Peter Curtenius
Coats
15 Vests
15 Pr Breeches

Number of Roll
— 4 —

Ripley

(545i) Copyist.

JUN. 17. 37273726 1897.

25 Shirts
30 Pr Stockings
18 Pr. Shoes
+1 Doz. Blk Silk Handk^s +
3 Hatts
30 Knapsacks

+ Cancelled

B | H. | N.Y.

Joseph Benedict

Capt 2 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

Vol. **176**; page 505

RW Reasin

(547) Copyist.

B. | | N. Y.

Joseph Benadict

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, not dated

, 1775.

No of Regiment, Fourth

Remarks :

Number of record:

31

Sitler

(543*i*)

Copyist.

B | | N. Y.

Joseph Benedict

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779

According to a Regmental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday ye 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Ye Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield Capt. Lockwood Lt. Roynolds	Members.	Lieut Loder Lieut Hayes Egn Benedict	Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Claustin

Copyist.

VB | 4 | N. Y.

Joseph Benedict

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in Camp at Ticonderoga

October 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 28, 1775.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist

179

Benadict, Nathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35,041,79	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Nathan Bennadict

....., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 29th July, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Fort Edward

.....

Rean

(543) *Copyist*

130

Bennadict, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 7 0 4 1 7 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Peter Bennadict

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 14 Aug. ....., 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command .....

Roll

(543) Copyist

131

Bennet, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 1 0 4 4 1 1	26	
2	6 1 6 7 8 9	27	
3	3 1 1 4 5 5	28	
4	3 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	3 3 3 6 7 7 0 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

	4	N.Y.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated ..... , 17 .

Day of enlistment ..... , 17 .

Age .....

Where born .....

Trade .....

.....

Officer who enlisted .....

Stature .....

Description of person .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5434) *Copyist.*

S | 4 | N. Y.

James Samuels

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July stated, 17 .

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 5, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enroll

(513) Copyist.

1	4	N.Y.

Daniel Brunt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Nov 1 , 17 .

Time of enlistment July 20 , 17 .

When drew provisions Oct 24 . 17 .

Number of days billeted 1 3,5

Remarks :

(5457) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Bennet

Corpl, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17 .

When entered ye service July 20, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Left at Di in Service Jan'y 25, 17 .

Number of days in the service 198

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 14 s. 1 d.

Remarks :

I Rowe

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Bennitt

Appears on a

Receipt
of which the following is
a copy

Bedford August ye 17th 1775
Received of Capt Daniel Mille
One Pound one Shilling and four
pence of my wages as witness
my hand -
James Bennitt

(Revolutionary War.)

Ripley
Copyist.

(545i)

P | 4 | N.Y.

James Bennit

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Account

~~of~~ Stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

Ticonderoga Octr 19th 1775

Captn Mills Company Dr

To Samuel Young

Ambrose Benedick - £ 1: 12 - 0

James Bennit - 11

£ 1 : 12 : 11

Rec^{d} the above in full P

Number of roll:

7

(545m)

Ripley.

Copyist.

P | 4 | N. Y.

James Bennet

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17 .

James Bennet 1 Shirt

1 Pare of Shoes

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9

(545*i*)

Copying.

B | | N. Y.

James Bennet

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advaned—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

James Bennet

5 weeks — — £2-0-0

Number of record:

104

C H Patterson

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

P | 4 | N. Y.

James Benit

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb: 27th, 1776.

James Benit - - £ - 11: 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5457)

Copyist

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Benit

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

James Benit — £ 18 : —

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545*i*)

Copyist

P | 4 | N. Y.

James Benit

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr 24th, 1776.

James Benit - £ - 18: -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Copyist.

(545i)

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Benit

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

James Benit — £ -15-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Benit

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr. 24th, 1776.

James Benit - £ 0:14:10 p

Remarks:

Number of roll: 2

Copyist.

(545i)

P | 4 | N. Y.

James Benit

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr 24th, 1776.

James Benit - £ - 14:10/p

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

132

Bennet, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35502+62	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 | N. Y.

Wm Bennet

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to 9 Oct, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga 9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 24 Aug , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted at F, G, Oct 3

Rowe

133

Bennett, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 10 3 6 2	26
2	0 4 3 4	27
3	0 4 9 3	28
4	0 5 5 1	29
5	0 6 0 9	30
6	0 6 6 4	31
7	0 7 4 1	32
8	0 7 9 4	33
9	0 8 5 0	34
10	0 8 8 0	35
11	0 9 2 5	36
12	0 9 7 7	37
13	1 0 2 6	38
14	1 0 7 4	39
15	1 1 2 1	40
16	1 4 4 0	41
17	1 5 0 3	42
18	1 5 6 4	43
19	1 6 1 2	44
20	1 6 5 9	45
21	1 7 0 7	46
22	1 7 4 9	47
23		48
24	1 8 0 4 1 2	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. P. 43 (7) 86

See also

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21. 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Main Guard On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennet

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennet

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennet

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennet

Pvr., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B — | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plaines Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett Pvt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, January 1, 1777.

Term, during war

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

Copyist.

(555)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennet

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt. ..., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Pvr., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Alert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan.y & Feb.y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar.3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Commist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennet

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept., 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jacob Bennett

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 1st Dec.r 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

Isaac Pennit

Serv., Capt. Stevens Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Nov 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 Y

Occurrences Omitted Dec 1 Returned Dec 1 to March 1 to June 1 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. C, page 46

[575]

Copyist.

+ 134

Bennett, Timothy

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26	
2	044	27	
3	051	28	
4	0579	29	
5	0633	30	
6	0651	31	
7	0731	32	
8	0780	33	
9	0831	34	
10	0878	35	
11	0923	36	
12	0977	37	
13	1625	38	
14	1073	39	
15	1120	40	
16	1132	41	
17	1156	42	
18	1221	43	
19	1247	44	
20	1276	45	
21	1304	46	
22	1312	47	
23	3	48	
24		49	
25	1801	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786.

See also

B | 4 | N Y.

Timothy Bennett

Sgt, Titus Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } April, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Mustd Sergt October Mustered to June 1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennet

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennet

Pvt. ,

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennet

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennet

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett Pvt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1st, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776.

Term, dr war

Remarks:

Number of record:

/

(555)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Tim[y] Bennet

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank, May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Sergt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Sergt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett

Sergt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennit

Sergt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennitt

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5th, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Tim^{y} Bennett

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Extra Service

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Tim^{y} Bennett

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Timothy Bennett, Sgt
Capt Wickers Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Nov dated ....., 17 .

Dollars, 10

Remarks: .....

(545i)

Copyist.

135

Bennett, Timothy.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett, Timothy

136

Benschooten, Peter. Vm

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter, V.

+ 137

Benschoten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible] 0 7 3 11	26	
2	0 1 8 2	27	
3	0 8 3 3	28	
4	0 9 0 1	29	
5	0 0 5 10	30	
6	1 0 0 5	31	
7	1 0 5 12	32	
8	1 1 0 1	33	
9	3 2 7 0 2 1	34	
10	1 8 4 5 4 5	35	1
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Van Benscoten

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

..... June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

x B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Benscoten

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Sick at [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Benscotten

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1775–1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Bunschooten

Pvt. | Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Regt. of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Benschoten Pvt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

...../.....

Copyist.

(555)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Bunschooten

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Fishkill Oct 1. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Benschoten

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at the Fishkills

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Benshooten

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Benshouten

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 5, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

N | 4 | N Y.

Elias Van Buren Cohn

Sergt, Titus Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for 9 mo

Occurrences Discharged 5 May '79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 133

[575] *Copyist.*

138

Benscholen, Peter V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RI P 454,712, RI P 436,782

See also

4

V | (1776-1780) | N. Y.

Peter Van Bunschooten
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy :

Rec'd Fish Kill Decem'r
31st 1776. from Col.
Henry B. Livingston
Eighty nine Dollars.
for the use of Re-
cruiting men in his
Regt.
Peter Van Bunschooten Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
20

P Kraft
Copyist.

(545i)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Peter V Bunschoten

Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21, '76 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. Lincoln

Copyist.

V | 4 | N Y.

X

Peter Van Buskirk

Lieut, ... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Dec 21, 17 76.

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences Lieut, 4th N.Y. Regt
January 81

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 130

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V. Bunschoten.

2 Lt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Bunschoten

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec[d] of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following Reciepts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apl 29, 1777.

Peter Van Bunschoten

Lieut

Receipt for 89 Dollars

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14

Copyist.

(545*m*)

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Van Buurshoten

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the recruiting service to the Officers of his Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Kingston

Apl 29, 1777.

N°, 10

Dollars, 89

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Benschoten / Lt

Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Dec 9, 1777.

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record: /

(543)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V. Benschoten

1st Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com.d Fish Kill.

Abst.

(543) *Copyist.*

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter Van Vleckten

1st Lt, 4th Co { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill Oct, 1778.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Fish Kill

Patterson

(544)

Copyist

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Bunchoter

Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com.d F. Kill. .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter Van Benschoten

1st Lt 4th Co, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Fishkill

P Tallmadge

(544)

Copyist

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Peter Van Buncholon

1st Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter Van Vinckoten

1st Lt, 4th Co, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov 9th, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Com[d] at Johnstown

P Allerton

(544) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V. Bunschooten

2 Lieut, Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 ,

Commissioned Nov 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: promoted 9 of Jan 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. B. [illegible]

543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Benscooten

Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Join'd My Comp.ª 9th January 1778.

Albert.

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V. Benscoton

Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abst.

(543)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Benschoten

1st Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed, Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Benschoten

1st Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abst.

(543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Buenschoten

1st Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Bunschoten

Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Buinschoten

1st Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abst.

(543) Copyist.

N. Y. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Petr V. Benschoten

1st Lt, 4th Co, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V. Bunschoten

1st Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter Van Benschoten

1st Lt, 4th Co { 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

Copyist

Y | 4 (1778-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Benschoten, 2 Lt
4th Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Regt of foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from November 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, Promoted 1 Lieut Nov 9, 1777

Remarks :

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V^n Buneeatten

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Commenc^d June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, Derranged Jany 1781

N^o of Days, 792

Rat^s p^r Day, 1

N^o of Rations, 792

Rate, 10/90

Amount of Rations till Aus^t, 1780, } 88 Doll., —

Sum Received, 29 Doll^s, 41/90

Balance due, 58 Doll^s, 49/90

Remarks: No. Certificate 93940

Hamilton

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter I Vinschoten

1st Lt, 4th Co, { 4th New York Reg't of Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Command at Johnstown

Tallerson

Copyist

(544)

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V. Bunschoten

Lieut., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

(1) Peter C. Beauchoten

1st { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov and Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Clinton Aug 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Aug 9, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cavalry

(543) Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter I Benschoten

Lt 6th Co, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie June 22, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

(544) Copyist

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Clarkstown June 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 29, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Israel Smith

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter J^n^ Simscoten

Lieut, 6th Co, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Fishkill

Callender

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

4

Peter Carmichael

1st | Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Tarrytown Nov. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regiment on the Field

Peekskill

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter V Benschoten

Lieut, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
4th Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P Millerson

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Vanderlaan

Pt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov and Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

(1)
Peter Brunschoten

Lt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June and July, 1780.

Roll dated Encamp near Morristown Mar 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter V. Benschoten

Lieut, 4th Co. { 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Huts near Morristown

Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallerson

Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter C. Bauschalen

Lt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March and April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter V^n Brunscoten

Lieut, 4th Co. | 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Hults near Morristown

May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sottsman

(544)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter [illegible] Dennebaaren

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May and June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred May 1 - 1780

(543) Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter V^n Brunscoten

Lieut, 4th Co, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 1, 1780.

Appointed Sept 17, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfered to Capt Davis 1st June

Tallerson
Copyist

(544)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Buneschoten

Lt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point 5 July, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined June 1 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

NY | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter V^n Brunscoten

Lieut., 2^d Co, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Cam^p West Point July 1, 1780.

Appointed Sept 17, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined June 1st 1780

P Sullivan

(544) Copyist

3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Runnickolen

Lieut., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Steenakin Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter V^n Burnscoten

Lieut, May's Co, (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie, Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed May 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fullerton

(544) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Lunacholen

Lt., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

N.Y. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Peter L^n Bunschoten

Lieut- May's Co. { 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept- Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

(544) Copyist

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V^n Burscotten

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Augt 1, 1780 to Jany 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Commenc^d Augt 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Deranged Jany 1781

N^o of Days from Aust 1st, 1780, till Aust, 1781, 153

Rat^s p^r Day, 1

N^o of Rations, 153

Rate, 10/90

Am^t of Rations from Aust 1, 1780, till Aust 1st, 1781, 17

Total Am^t, 17

Remarks: Certificate No 3940

Hamilton

(545) Copyist.

V | 4 | N.Y.

Peter Van Bonecoten

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Regt., 4th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | | N. Y.

Peter V. Bensselaer

Lt. ——, —— Regim^{t}.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the New York Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

To be specially recommended,

Lt. Peter V. Bensselaer

Supernumeraries not to be recommended,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50 E. B. O'Ramyron

(545m) *Copyist.*

E | 4 (1778-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Bunscoten

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Rec[d] in October for June & July, 1778, 20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 5 for 1

Amount in Specie, 4 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Receiv'd in Nov[r] for Aug[t] & September, 1778, 20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 6

Amount in Specie, 3 Doll[s], 30 90[ths]

Receiv'd in Feb[y], 1779, for Nov[r] & December, 1778, 20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 10

Amount in Specie, 2 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rec[d] in May, 1779, for Oct[r], 1778, & Jan[y] & Feb[y], 1779, 30 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 20

Amount in Specie, 1 Doll[s], 45 90[ths]

Rec[d] in Jan[y], 1780, for March, April, May, June, July, Aug[t], Sept[r], Oct[r], Nov[r], & Dec[r], 1779, 552 Doll[s], 30 90[ths]

Rate, 72

Amount in Specie, 11 Doll[s], 86 90[ths]

[OVER]

JUN.17 37274648 1897.

Rec[d] in Aug[t], 1780, for Jan[y], Feb[y], March & April, 1780. } 7.20 Doll[s], 0 90[ths]

Rate, 60 for 1

Amount in Specie, 6 Doll[s], 60 90[ths]

Total Amo[t] in Specie, 2 9 Doll[s], 71 90[ths]

Causualties,

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(545*i*)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter V^n Benschoten

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Undated, 17 . .

Regimental rank, 8

Date of Commiss^n, 9 Nov, 17 77.

Recommendations, ...

Casualities, ...

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Ben Schoten
2 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Regt Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the Convention of the State of New York. Commissioned, 21 Novr, 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Undated, 17 .

Arrangement, 6

Casualties, ...

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

.....1.....

(547m)

Copyist.

V | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Van Benschoten 1st Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Regt Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Offrs) as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they hapened in the Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ..... Undated, 17..

Arangement, ... 8

Date of Comns wanting, ... Nov 8, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 10 .....

(545m)

Copyist.

139

Benocholer, Peter, V.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter, V.

140

Benscooten, Peter, Van.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter, V.

141

Benocoten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Elias

142

Benscoton Peter V.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten Peter V.

143

Benscotten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Elias

144

Benshooten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Elias

1424-a

Benshouten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Elias

Bentley, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

18 | 4 | N. Y.

William Bentley,

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 25 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command,

Rowe

(543) Copyist

146

Berdins, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Robert Berdins

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Robert Berdins Dr to one Shirt £0-6-0
to one pair Sticks - 3 - 0
to Cash - - - 0 - 3 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:
8

Ripley

(545*i*)

Copyist.

X 147

Bergordus, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 1 4 8 4	26	
2	1 5 4 5	27	
3	3 7 4 5 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Bergordus

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On main Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Bergordus

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 1 Jan.y 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

F | 4 | N Y.

Peter Poindue

Art, Fowler Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 1, 1781.

Period enlisted for 3 mo

Occurrences Discharged

1 January 83

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 10

[575] *Copyist.*

Bernard, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bernard, Samuel

148

Bernard, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	5 7 1 8 0 4 6 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436. 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Samuel Bernard

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reinlisted during War May 16. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Bernard +

Pvt. , { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reg[t] Hoospital

*** This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.**

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist*

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Samuel Bernard

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Jany 27 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged for by Muster master.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J | 4 | N Y.

(Samuel Bernard)
Lt, (Innes's) Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } (May 1, 1781.

Period enlisted for (3 yrs)

Occurrences (Exchanged)
(to Muster for Feby 1783)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 113

Copyist.

149

Bernard, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bernard, Samuel.

150

Berry, Charles.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry, Charles.

151

Berry, Jabez

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13 S 5 0 4 6 9 12	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Jabez Berry

Pvt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th Reg't of New York Troops, commanded by Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 3d & Oct 17, 1775.

Roll dated Stillwater Oct 11, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 9th Aug, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Last Mustered, ...

(543) *Copyist.*

152

Berry, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550784 5	26	
2	7007	27	
3	372781 6	28	
4	1 3 134	29	
5	13 4 37	30	
6	3718045 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: Rs. P. 436 756

See also

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

James Berry

Pvt, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

I. H. Tucker

Copyrt.

A B	4 (1776–1780.)	N. Y.

James Berry

Pvte., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted from [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Berry

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug 4, 17 .

Time of Service, 3 yrs, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

(648*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Berry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited 2 Feby, 1783.

Commencing, July 5, 1780

Ending, Dec 1 5, 1780

Time, 5 Months, 10 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 6. 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 14 . 4 . 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 23

(547d) Copyist.

9 | 4 (1778-1780.) | N. Y.

James Carey Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, James Carey Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 1 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 69

N[o] of Certificate, 37978

When Paid, May 30, 1786.

Sum Paid, Four teen pounds 2 6/2

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Ludy[r] John Backus Stephen Pair

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(547e)

Copyist.

P. | 4 | N Y.

Samuel Berry

Pvt, Ft Co. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } July 3, 1783.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Discharged

2 Nov 1782, NJ

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

153

Berry, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 4 5 4 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Berry

Pvt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 8 & Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga

October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Received Sept 17 at Fort Edward

J Lowe

(543)

Copyist.

Next Number 154

154

154 a

Bentley, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35500972	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrew Bertley

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

1574 a

Betson, Thomas

H New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2591 10154	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 4 | N. Y.

Thos Betson

_____, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 25 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted July 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28

(543h) Copyist.

Previous Number 154 a

155

Betts, Nehemiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 C 4 4 7 4	26	
2	4 4 5	27	
3	6 6 7 9 2	28	
4	3 7 1 4 3 5 8 7	29	
5		30	
6	3 7 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 4 | N.Y.

Daniel Mills jun^r

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated West Chester, , 17 .

Day of enlistment July 30, 17 .

Age 22 Years

Where born Connecticut

Trade Farmer

Officer who enlisted Capt. Mills

Stature 5 — 5

Description of person Dark eyes & bright brown hair

Remarks: Col.

(5434) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Betts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 19th, 1775.

Nehemiah Betts

Remarks:

Ripley
Col. 1st.

Nehemiah Bells

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

Account

of Money advansed and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Capt Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^{l} of New York forses Commanded By Co^{ll} James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated .....

....., 1776.

Time of Inlistment, Deserted Sept 2, 17.

When Deserted or Discharged, Deserted Albany Sept, 20 17.

Number of Days in the Service, 63 Days

At what per day, 0: 1: 9 1/4

Total amount of Wages, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5

Ripley

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Betts.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the Fourth Regt of New York Forses,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Fort George

Oct 3., 1775.

Deserted from Albany 20 Sept.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(547c)

Rip. Ley
Copying.

8 | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Betts

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap[t] Daniel Mills' Company in the 4[th] Regment Commanded By Col[o] James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap[t], time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Ticonderoga

16[th] October, 1775.

Deserted:

Deserted From Albany Sept[r]

20[th] Money Paid £4:10:0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

Ripley Copyist.

(547c)

S | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Sells

, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May Dated , 17 .

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 5 , 17 75.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted from Albany Sept 20

Clark

(513)

Copyist.

63 | 4 | N.Y.

Nathaniel Mills

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated* Nov. 1st, 17 .

Time of enlistment July 20, 17 .

When drew provisions Aug. 24, 17 .

Number of days billeted 35

Remarks:

Copyist.

13	4	N. Y.

Shemiah Betts

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 25, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, 1 days, at 8*s*. New York currency per week, £ 2 *s*. 1 *d*. 2¼

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Betts

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, dated

(Not dated, 17 .

When entered ye service July 20, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Deserted Sept 20, 17 .

Number of days in the service (2)

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company 3 " 7 " 6

Total amount of wages, £ 4 s. 4 d.

Remarks: 0 " 16 " 6

Copyist.

(545)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Betts

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

Nehemiah Betts - £2:19:4

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist

B | 4 | N. Y.

Nehemiah Bets*

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

, 17 .

Nehemiah Bets

1 Shirt 1 Pare Stockens

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled.

Number of roll:

9

(545*i*)

Copyist.

✓ 156

Billings, Andrew.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 4, 5, 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Andrw Dillings

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Men & Rank Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 3 s. 7 d. 4

N[o] of Voucher, 60

N[o] of Certificate, 3 & 209

When Paid, 23 May, 1786.

Sum Paid, thirteen pounds 17 s. 4

We the Under Writters do Acecknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Andrw Dillings Law[n] Kreek

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(547e)

Copyist.

✓ 157

Bingham, Abisha

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504332	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

B | 4 | N. Y.

Elisha Bingham

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 To Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Ticon.

(548) *Copyist.*

157-A.

Biship, Ebenezer.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bishop, Ebenezer

Next Number.

158

Bishop, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 7 3 1 6	26	
2	7 3 7 9	27	
3	3 7 1 8 0 4 4 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark. R. P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ebenezer Bishop

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543) Corr'd.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ebenezer Bishop

Pvt., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 17 June

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Evans

Copyist

(543)

J | 4 | N Y.

Pvt Fitch's Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March, 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. (illegible), page [illegible]

[576] *Copyist.*

Blace, Christian

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blaze, Christian

Black, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3718047 7	20	
2	3550581 5	21	
3	5861	22	
4	5890	23	
5	5436	24	
6	5968	25	
7	5995	26	
8	6021	27	
9	6046	28	
10	6051	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

P | 4 | N Y.

David Place

Hunn James Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, April, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Mustd Pris Janry 80 Mustd 8 Janry 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Fifer, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clark, Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Fifer, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ... March & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

..... May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adjutant

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Fifer, { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan'y, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Clerk

543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue by Lyn Order Morristown

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

A. Pecld

Copyist.

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Inf., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar & Apr, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Sadfield

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Jr., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrabie Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hatfield

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Jun., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

Previous Number.

159

Black, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550S534	20	
2	5596	21	
3	5647	22	
4	5692	23	
5	5742	24	
6	5770	25	
7	2p:80474	26	
8	27434	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 4:36.786

✓ See also

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(Adjutant)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

David Black

Jr., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd Pension

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

A. Act. Pro. C.

(543) Copyist

David Buck

Capt., Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pris't at Canada

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Pvt., Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

4 | (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Edward Black

Pvt., Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Peeks Hill, Dec. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Black

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

David Black Pvt
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 Months

Remarks Lieut Hutchinson's Company

Number of record: 1

P | 4 | N Y.

David Pluet

Port, Lamar R. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 3, 1778.

Period enlisted for Three Years

Occurrences Died June 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0-13, page.....

[575]

Copyist.

Black, Richard 160

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 1 1 7 8	26	
2	1 2 1 2	27	
3	7 1 8 0 4 1 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark.* R. P. 436.796

✓ **See also**

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Black

Pvt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Tompkins Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Richard Black

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time expired Jany 1. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

J. | 4 | N Y.

Pick's Slaver's

Lieut., Titus Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } April, 1781.

Period enlisted for Three

Occurrences Discharged

January 1st 83

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 46

[575] *Copyist.*

Black, William 161

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 5718419	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436 736

See also

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

William Black

Pvt. , { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

William Black

Pvt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time expired Jany 1. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

S | 4 | N Y.

William Abeel

Sgt, Tilton Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March, 17 81.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences Transferred

January 1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

[575]

Copyist.

Blaize, Christopher 62

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blaze, Christopher

163

Blank, Jasper

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also .....

P | 4 | N Y.

Parker, Daniel

Pvt, Hunter Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feb 24, 1781

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences (Discharged) Feb 24 1784

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American, Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. D, page.....

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Op near London Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) *Copyist.*

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Plank

Pvt. — Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th NewYork Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1-77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Jan 02, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

P 2 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed Feb 27, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyright.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge apl 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

543)

Pa | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. — Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543 Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge June 2, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Compiler.

543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blanck

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

5433 Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78

Roll dated Go White Plains Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Cp White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

Pa | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Dec 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Gaspr Blank

Pvt. — Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Hill

..... Nov 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blanck

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blanck

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

Gasper Blank

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Blank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

Pa | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canojoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

Pa	4 (1776—1780.)	N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of A Co, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

L Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blanck

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Pt Morristown Jan 27, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blank

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Up near Morristown

MCh 3, 1780.

Appointed Feby 27, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 27 Feby 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

164

Blank, Jasper

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jasper Blanks Pvt

Benjamen Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appoind, Feb , 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(51)

Next Number. 165-a

165

Blase, Christopher

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blaze, Christopher

X 165 - a

Blaze, Christian

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~ Private	~~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3226519	20	
2	180442	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Christian Blaze

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, McKracken

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

C | 4 | N Y.

[illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

165-6.

Blaze, Christopher

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35570603	26	
2	7 1 2 6	27	
3	7 7 0	28	
4	7 2 0 8	29	
5	7 2 3 3	30	
6	7 2 6 3	31	
7	7 3 1 8	32	
8	7 3 6 4	33	
9	7 4 1 4	34	
10	7 4 3 0	35	
11	7 4 7 7	36	
12	7 5 1 8	37	
13	7 6 8	38	
14	7 6 0 6	39	
15	7 8 1	40	
16	7 8 1	41	
17	7	42	
18		43	
19	3 9 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christ Blaze

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 24, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated French near Loudon Hunting Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Transcribed

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christ Blauze

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christ Boaze

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on muster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christopher Blase

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christ Blaze

Pvte., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Apl 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. [illegible]

(543) Corrigist.

Christopher Blaze

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3d year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543) Copyist.

B3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christop^{r} Beaver

Pvte., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christopher Blaze

Pvt.; { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Worth Castle July, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

Christopher Blaze

Pvt., "Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... July ..... , 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 6 , 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... April 24 , 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Can't Discharge [illegible] Account

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Abraham Van Blaze

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Aug ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Camp White Plains ..... Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christopher Page Capt
Com'd by Silas Dean, 1 Lt

Appears on a 6

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 14, 17 78.

Appoind, Mar 29, 17 76.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

(51)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christopher Blaze

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Private, Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 178 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 178 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

.....

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christopher Blaze

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

[13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christopher Blaze

Pvt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

March 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Cr Blaze

Pvt., { The Major's Co., in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Stone Robia May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

I Stevens

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Christin Blaze

Pvt, { Maj. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Congojoharry June 2-E, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Con Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

John Evans

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Christr Blaze

Pvt, { Major Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Pt 22, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

B | H | N.Y.

Christian Blaze

H Right

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

"STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
COUNTY OF CAYUGA. }

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, *Clk. of said County.*"

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot 73 ; Township Aurelius

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page 512

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

165-C

Bleecker, Leonard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,727,626,1	20	
2	5266	21	
3	522,2	22	
4	5303	23	
5	39118333	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712
436 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bleeker

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the recruiting service to the Officers of his Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Kingston

Apl 29, 1777.

N°, 9

Dollars, 110

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B. | 4 | NY

Bleicker

Leiut

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Several Guards in & about the City of New York—August 1st, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated New York August 2d, 1776.

Guard, Provost Guard

Command[r's] Name, Leiut Bleicker

Field Officers, ...; Cap[ts], ...

Sub[s], 1; Serj[ts], 1; Corp[s], 1

D[ms], ...; Priv[ts], 24

Centries by Day ....; Centries by Night, ...

Total, 24

Remarks: No Return

Number of record :

73

(548d)

Copyist

Leon.d + Decker

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the recruiting service to the Officers of his Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Kingston

Apl 29, 1777.

N°, 15

Dollars, 100

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

13

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Leonard Bleecker

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec[d] of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following Reciepts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apl 29, 1777.

Leonard Bleecker

Lieut

Receit for 60 Dollars

do 3-0 "

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14

Copyist.

(545m)

4

B (1776-1780) N. Y.

Leonard Bleecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Col.
Henry Livingston
the Sum of forty
Pounds for Re-
cruiting service.
Leonard Bleecker

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16

Copyist.

(545i)

165-d

Bleeker. Leonard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant- | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bleecker. Leonard

Previous Number.

Bleicker,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bleecker, Leonard

167

Blenberry, Elijah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blindberry, Elijah

Blendberry, Elijah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blindberry, Elijah

+ 169

Blindberry, Elijah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 1 0 3 2	26	
2	9 0 7 4	27	
3	9 2 8 6	28	
4	3 7 1 8 0 4 2 0	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elijah Blanchard

Pvt., Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 24 to Sept 3, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Dundaff Pa. Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Recruit

Copyist.

B. | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Elijah Blindberry

Pvt. | Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 1777 to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jany 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 12.

Thos A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Orderly White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died July 1778

Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

Elijah Blenberry

Pvt., Dawes Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Apr 24, 17 77.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Served 2 Years 2 months & 12 days & died July 4/80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 10

[575] *Copyist.*

167-a

Bockhouse, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backous, Jacob

Bockous, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backous, Jacob.

Bodley, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 7 0 0 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. Nathaniel Norton's

Co., { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ...

...

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

...

(543)

Copyist.

+ 1-2

Bogard, Minard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 2 1 2 7 0	26	
2	2 7 0	27	
3	3 7 1 8 0 4 3 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Winard Bogard

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Stanwix Sept 6, 17 80.

Appointed July 5, 17 80.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 15. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

+

Winard Van Bogard

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed July 5, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded & Dec 15

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

Minard Bogardus

1st, Fisher Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, January 5, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences "Discharged Oct 1780"

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 17 , page 16

Copyist.

Bogard, Minard, Vn. D.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bogard, Minard

Bogardus, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3	3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	3718 0471	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.756

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Henry Bogardus

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(W. W. Gibson)

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Bogardus

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Henry Bogardus

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 124

N[o] of Certificate, 38035

When Paid, 23 June, 1786.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pound 2 6/2

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Abraham Johnson

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

Kiah

(547e) Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Bogardus

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... July 5th, 1780.

Term of enlistment ..... 6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 15th of December 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. T. McGibson

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Bogardus

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 2, 17 .

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1

Copyist.

(548*d*)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Bogardus

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited 2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, July 5th, 1780.

Ending, Dece 15th, 1780.

Time, 5 Months, 10 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 5 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 14 . 4 . 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 28

(547*d*) Copyist.

	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Nancy Bogardus

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 9 M[o] 11 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

Casualties, Joined 5 July

Cleared

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Ward

(547d)

Copyist.

P | 4 | N Y.

Henry Bogardus

Ser., Dutchess Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, July 5, 1780.

Period enlisted for Mo

Occurrences Exchanged 15th Dec 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 15

[575] *Copyist.*

Bogardus, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bergordus, Peter

Bogart, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 1798	20	
2	7 18 0425	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:* R.I.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogart

Pvt. ——, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Op near Lindaus Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 | N Y.

Jno Dygart

Capt, Wheeler Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, { 1 Oct 2, 17 76

Period enlisted for 3 y

Occurrences Reduced

20 January 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 14

[575]

Copyist.

+ 177

Bogg, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507	26	
2	7 2 7 3	27	
3	7 3 4 1	28	
4	7 3 7 5	29	
5	7 4 5	30	
6	7 4 7	31	
7	7 5 1	32	
8	7 5 9	33	
9	7 6 0 1	34	
10	7 6 5 2	35	
11	7 6 8	36	
12	1 1 4 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17	17 0	42	
18	17 3	43	
19	37 2 5	44	
20	1 3 4 4 6	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 756

See also

J | 4 | N Y.

John Dorgy

Pvt, Capt Cooper's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Oct 23, 1778.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Married to Nancy [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

John Bogg

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present to Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

1st Pennsa

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Pvt., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

John Borgg

Pvt.; Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Main Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] September 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

[illegible]

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Fogg Capt
Comd by Silas Fogg 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, April 23, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In 2 weeks com-
mand

Number of record:

1

(54)

August.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogy

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 178 .

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Oct 7, 178 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 178 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted in January

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogy
Lat.
Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Oct ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

Camp Harmon, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... April 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. [illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Johnny Bragg

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

A3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogy

Pvt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort pCarla, March 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Jn° Bogge

Pvt., { The Major's Co., in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Stone Rabia May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Col. Lamb Regt.

Pvt, { Maj. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d,The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd. at the Lines.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Alert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Pvt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept., 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bogg

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com^d with Capt. Lt. Elsworth.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

5431) Copyist.

178

Bogge, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bogg, John.

Bogart. John D 179

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandebogart. John

180

Bogurdus, Num J

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 7 0 3 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Sullivan's Organization

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie, Sept. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

Boiles, James. 182

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boils, James.

181

Boice, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 4 3 3 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Buice

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 To Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Aug't, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

+ 183

Boils, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18	3718047	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 787.

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

James Boyles

Cpr, [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 0, 17 78.

Period enlisted for 3 mo

Occurrences Muster Roll, Sept. '82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 13

[575]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

..... June 12 ....., 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

James Boyle

Sergt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boyd

Sergt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Barker

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp near Plains 20th 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

D | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Bruce Capt
Wm. Davis - Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 Months

Remarks: Dict in Pennsylvania

Number of record: ...../.....

(645)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jam's Boyle

Jr., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Peek Kill Oct 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Davis' Battl'n

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boyle

Jnr, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

Copyist.

543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boals

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boiles

Jnr, { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conojoharie June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Bailes

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough for Capt Weissenfels Lt Col NY from Feby 8 to mar 1 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Kerr

Capt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boyd

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(Recalled)

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Bailey

Lieut., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenabe Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waits on Major Walker

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

James Boile

for, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated for Schuyler Dec 31, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waller on Capt Walker

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadgell

Copyist.

B | | N. Y.

James Boils

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York Line who were omitted in a former Settlement for the months of August September, Octo. November, & December, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated New York October 1, 1787.

Mont in Service August Sept Oct Nov Dec

Time, 5 mo. Days.

Dollars P Month, 6 2/3

What Company, Davis

Amount of Pay, £ 13-6-8

Remarks: Joined from 4th Regiment

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley

Copyist.

184

Boncher, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonker, William

Bond, John 185

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 v 04 54 9	26	
2	37 27 05 0 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Bond

Pvt., Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp Ticonderoga

October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1st, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Roome

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Bond

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th Regim^{t} of New York Forces under the command of Coll^{o} James Holmes, now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.

Roll dated Before Quebec Febry 13th 1776.

Inlisted, Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—P. & P., 454,712.

Rafsley
Copyist.

150

Bond, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

mm	mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 2, 4, 2,	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Pond

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton
Ulster Aug 22, 1782

Age, ...

Size, ... feet, ... Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, ...

County, ...

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, ...

Complexion, ...

When Deserted, 5 June, 17 79.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Number of record:

6 Matt

(543i)

Copyist.

X 187 Next Number 187 a

Bonker, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 5 0 7 5 6 0	20	
2	7 6 0 8	21	
3	7 6 5 3	22	
4	7 6 8 3	23	
5	5 1 1 4 4 9	24	
6	1 5 0 8	25	
7	1 5 6 7	26	
8	1 6 1 5	27	
9	1 6 9 2	28	
10	3 7 1 8 0 4 4 8	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

William Boncker

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Decr 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Booker

Pvt; { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's,3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Wm. Bonkes

Pvt., { The Major's Co., in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Stone Rabia May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 12 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. S. Copies

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

William Bonker

Pvt., { Maj. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yr. or war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. S. Farmer

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bonker

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Main Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abst.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bonker

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bonker

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bonker

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bonker

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 12th May, 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 | N Y.

Wm Sumner

Ker, Canvas Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 12, 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Discharged

2 May 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 13

[575] *Copyist.*

187-a

Bonkous, Jacob.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backous, Jacob.

187-6.

Bordeen, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bordeen, Robert

Previous Number

Boughten, Gould

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	26	
2	3	27	
3	3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Gould Boughton

2 Lieut, { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoge

the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 3, 1775.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

(543) Copyist

B. | | N. Y.

Gould Boughten

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775.

No of Regiment, Fourth

Remarks :

Number of record:

31

Sitler

(543*i*)

Copyist.

C | H | N.Y.

Gould Boulton

2 Lt., 2 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

Vol. **176**; page 506

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Boughton, Moses

1897

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35CC418	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Moses Boughton

....., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoge

the 9th October, 175 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st August, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard,

(543) Copyist

v 190-b.

Bouten, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~S 2 3 1 1~~	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

v will draw and filed in place of Samuel Bouten Rev War 12/28.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v S 4524712

v *See also*

1900 1900a

Boughton, Simeon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504187	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Spincen Boughton

....., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoge

..... the 9th October ....., 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st August, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue (.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Rowe .....

(543) Copyist

1904

Bourne William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 4 | N. Y.

Willm Bourne

....., { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 25 to Octr 9, 17 75.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga Octr 9, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Augt 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On duty at Ticon^a

(5438) Copyist.

1911 Previous Nos. 1906-6

Boulton, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 √ √ 0 4 6 2 2	26	
2	3 7 2 7 J 3 1 7	27	
3	1 2 3 7 J 3 2 J	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

VB 4th | N. Y.

for Burton

Print, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga

9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 19 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rowe

(543) *Copyist.*

4

B (1776-1780) N.Y.

Joseph Bouton

Appears in the body of an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Pound Ridge 16th March, 1785

Capt Sam Lewis Sir, Please to Pay unto Joseph Bouton all the wages that is due to us for Services in your Company of Malitia and this Shall be your Discharge from Yours &c, as the Sd Bouton hath Paid us for the Same (ORR)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

17

Copyist.

(545t)

JUN 17 1967
37275319
1967

to our Full Satisfac-
tion
as witness our hands
James Dan Jun
Nathaniel Dan
In presence of
William Fansher

4

B | (1776-1780) | N.Y.

Joseph Bouton

Appears as a signature to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

For Value Rec'd Please
to Pay unto Jesse
Seymour the within
order.
As witness my Hand
Enoch Hoyt. Joseph Bouton

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

17

(5451)

Copyist.

Next Number.

192 192a

Boulon, Joseph, Junr.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 S S C. 4627	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark.

See also

B 4 | N. Y.

Jon Bouton Junr

Lt A, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoque

9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 24 Aug, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

(543) Copyist.

192-a

Bower, —

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,225,99	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4052 712

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Bowen

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col° Smith's Regm^t^ Joind Col° Levingston's detachment Novr 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548*d*)

Copyist.

193 Previous Number, 192-a.

Bowers, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	3718 [illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: R.f. 43.6.786

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

Isaac Powers

Sgt, [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6p nder London Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 9 , 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Corps at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

P.O. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

5423) Copyist.

12 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospe Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Secured Hospe at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J. Cameron

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at albany Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) *Copyist.*

P.D. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543, Compiler.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Bowers

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted June 18 1778-

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

194

Bowers, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550458	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1 .

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

James Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga

October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Albany

Copyist.

(543)

145

Bowman, Bacchus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 0 8 1 5	26	
2	0 8 4 0 5	27	
3	0 9 0 5	28	
4	0 5 5 7	29	
5	1 0 0 6	30	
6	1 0 5 5	31	
7	1 1 0 2	32	
8	3 7 2 7 4 0 2 2	33	
9	1 8 0 4 1 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786.

See also

B | 4 | N Y.

Samuel Sumner

Lieut, Capt. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 1, 1778.

Period enlisted for Remd

Occurrences Discharged

Feby 27 [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 16

[575] Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Bacchus Bowman

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Bacchus Bowman

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Backes Bowman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Beekus Brown Pvt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

...1...

(555)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Beckes Bowman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Bacchus Bowman

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Becks Bowman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Beckus Bowman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Planck Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 , 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 5. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

196

Bowne, Rodman

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B V V 0 4 7 7 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark.

See also . . . . . .

B | 4 | N. Y.

Rodman Bowne

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga October 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 20 August, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard .....

Rowne

(543)

Copyist

+ Bowten, Samuel 197

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3	3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Bourtau

Pvt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July and Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Tannanzeli Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec'r 15

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Records

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Samuel Bowlen

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 15/80

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Bowten

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2. 9 Aug[t], 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 3 M[o] 11 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 6 0 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 4 s. 0 d. 2

Casualties, Joind 5 July
deceased 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Ward

(547d)

Copyist.

3 | 4 (1778-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Fowler Sgt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated .....

Rec[d] dated ....., 17 .

Name—Rank, Samuel Fowler Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 6 s. 0 d. 0

N[o] of Voucher, ...

N[o] of Certificate, 38 701

When Paid, 2 0 April, 1786.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 0 2

We the Under Writters do Acecknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Samuel Fowler

Remarks :

Number of record :

2 Ward

(547c)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Gouten

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 2, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

1 1

(548*d*)

Copyist.

198

Bowton, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowton, Samuel.

199

Boyles. James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boils, James.

Next Number 200 a

200

Brady, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13VVV04334	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ **See also**

13 | 4 | N. Y.

John Beaty

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 25 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St John,

October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 30 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

Bragane, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Fragane

, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty at S. Hamm

(543h) Copyist.

Brainerd, Ruben

201

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3718069	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	3718046 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.]st.

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Ruben Brainerd

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ruben Brainerd

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Ruben Brainerd

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Jany 2, 7 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 8 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Dec 31 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

P | 4 | N Y.

Parker's Regiment, Lt. Lamb's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } March, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences Discharged 31 December 1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 12

[575] *Copyist.*

Brandt, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brant, John

2 97

Braney, Lourng

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branny, Lourng

203

Branny, Lowring

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 1 6 7 9 6	26	
2	5 0 4 4 7 8	27	
3	4 4 1 8	28	
4	3 7 1 4 3 2 7	29	
5	3 6 5 3	30	
6	2 7 3 5 8 5	31	
7	3 6 8 4	32	
8	3 7 3 1	33	
9	3 7 8 5	34	
10	4 0 7 1	35	
11	3 8 7 8	36	
12	3 3 6 7 7 1 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

✓ *Book Mark.*

✓ **See also**

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowering Brandy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 20, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, 1 days, at 8s. New York currency per week, £ 2 s. 1 d. 2 ¼

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowering Brandy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 20, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, 1 days, at 8*s.* New York currency per week, £ 2 *s.* 1 *d.* 2 1/4

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowran Brinney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received of our Wages Sixteen Shillings each, as witness our hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

his August ye 17th, 1775.

Lowran X Brinney
mark

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowran Brinney

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

Account

of Money advansed and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Capt Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^{l} of New York forses Commanded By Co^{ll} James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated .....

....., 1775 .

Time of Inlistment, ..., 17 .

When Deserted or Discharged, } Discharg'd Albany 24 Jan 1777 .

Number of Days in the Service, ...

At what per day, ...

Total amount of Wages, 1:14:8

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5

Ripley

Copyist.

(645*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowran Brinne

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the Fourth Regt of New York Forses,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Fort George

Oct 3, 1775.

Unfit for Duty Discharged 23 Sept.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(547c)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowran Breny

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febry 14th, 1776.

Lowran Breny -- £ 1:1:8

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

Laurin Bruy

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr: 24th, 1776.

Laurin Bruy Albany - £ - : 3 : 7

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowran Brinney

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Lowran Brinney 1 Shirt

1 Pare of Shoes

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(545*i*)

Ripley

Copyist.

B | | N. Y.

Louran Brinny.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advaned—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Louran Brinny

8 weeks — £3-4-0

Number of record:

104

(545*i*)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

Lowring Brancy

Pvt. Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17 .

When entered ye service July 20, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Sept 30, 17 .

Number of days in the service 73

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 1 s. 17 d. 4

Remarks :

Copyist.

(545)

13	4	N.Y.

Samuel Finney

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Oct-[illegible], 17 .

Time of enlistment July 20, 17 .

When drew provisions Aug. 24, 17 .

Number of days billeted 35

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

S | 4 | N. Y.

Lowring Lamb

, Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 5, 17 75.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left at Albany

Loaned

(513)

Copyist.

15 | 4 | N.Y.

Jonathan Lining

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated West Chester, , 17 .

Day of enlistment July 21, 17 .

Age 40 years

Where born Ireland

Trade Tailor

Officer who enlisted Lieut Hunter

Stature 5 11

Description of person Light eyes & Eighteen Pair

Remarks Vol.

(5434) Copyist.

+ 204

Brant, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 9 5 5 6	26	
2	9 5 4 4	27	
3	9 6 2 6	28	
4	9 6 5 9	29	
5	9 6 7 9	30	
6	9 6 9 9	31	
7	9 7 2 0	32	
8	9 7 6 3	33	
9	3 7 1 8 0 4 8 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2 .

V Book Mark. R. 1. P. 436. 786

V See also

S | 4 | N Y.

John Brandt
Sgt, Smiths Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } mustered May 17 79.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Mustered in "April '81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0 10, page

[575] Copyist.

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 178[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John Brant

Pt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Campbell Town, Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brant

(543) Copyist.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

.....

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's

Pf. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown, Nov. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elias Brant

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Clerk.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Grant

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March and April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Corrected

(543) *Copyist.*

4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1780.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Grosby

(543) Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Peter Brant

Pvt. , { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July, 2nd Org, 1780.

Roll dated Tarrytown

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

205

Brant, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 0 4 5 ✓ ✓ 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ *Book Mark.*

✓ **See also**

13 | 4 | N. Y.

William Brant

Priv't, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt & 8 Oct 80, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Augt 15, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Lowe

(543) *Copyist.*

206

Brayne, Lowring

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branny, Lowring

207

Brewer, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 0 6, 7 4 7	26	
2	6 7 7 0	27	
3	6 8 0 9	28	
4	6 8 4 2	29	
5	6 8 7 1	30	
6	6 8 8 8	31	
7	6 9 2 6	32	
8	6 9 6 6	33	
9	2 7 1 8 0 4 6 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786.

See also

D | 4 | N Y.

Hiram Sawyer

Pvt., Schuylerville Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 1, 1779.

Period enlisted for (3 yrs)

Occurrences Mustd, to Jany 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

(Cursum)

Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-inlisted June 1st 1779 On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick New Windsor

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Jany 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January & July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick about Brookin ridge Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

Copyist

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. T. W. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Scott

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Brewer

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

(543) *Copyist*

Next Number. 208-a

208

Brewland, Johiel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 V V - 0 8 3 3 C	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Johiel Brewland

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Dep North Castle

July 22, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pen-
sylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

✓ 208-a

Brewster —

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 5, 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 4524 712

See also

Brewster

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col° Smith's Regm^{t} Joind Col° Levingston's detachment Novr 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Novr dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1 2

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

✓ 208-b

Brewster, Caleb

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37279790	20	
2	6620	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Caleb Brewster Ensign
2d Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Regt of foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from November 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp White Plains Augt 28, 1778.

Appointment, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, Promoted in the Artillery July 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Caleb Brewster Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Regt Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the Convention of the State of New York. Commissioned, 21 Novr, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated ....., 17 .

Arangement, 2

Casualties, Promoted July 12, 1777

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

14

(547m) Copyist.

Briggs, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V D 4 6 9 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

B 4 | N. Y.

Jacob Briggs

Pvt., { Capt. James Roseкrans' Co., 4th Reg't of New York Troops, commanded by Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt & Oct 17, 1775.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Aug , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Same

Kean

(543) *Copyist.*

v 209 Previous Number.

208-c

Briggs, Philips

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262626	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & L. 4574 712

See also

D | 11 | N. Y.

Philip Briggs

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regmental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday ye 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Ye Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield Capt. Lockwood Lt. Roynolds	Members.	Lieut Loder Lieut Hayes Egn Benedict	Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Philip Briggs charged with disobedeance of Orders found guilty to paying 30 Dollars

Capt Truesdel President

Feb. the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trusdells Salem

per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

Next Number 210a

210

Briggs, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ 0 6 0 6 7	26	
2	6 1 0 6	27	
3	3 7 2 7 4 8 2 3	28	
4	5 1 5 0	29	
5	5 3 5 2	30	
6	5 4 8 7	31	
7	3 7 1 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436 7 : 1

✓ **See also**

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Briggs

Lieut., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrake Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed July 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 15. Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jer^{h} Briggs

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Septr 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Augt 4, 17 .

Time of Service, 3 dec^{r} 15, 17 .

When Joined, Augt 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

Copyist.

(548*d*)

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Briggs

Pvt., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan't Dec'r 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed July 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec'r 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 15th 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Jas. Speed

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Briggs

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited ..... 2 Feby, 17 8 3.

Commencing, May 1, 17 8 0.

Ending, Decr 31, 17 8 0.

Time, 3 Months, 31 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 6 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 14 . 13 . 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 29

(547d) Copyist.

9 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeh Driggs

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4th New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 — M[o] 15 — D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 14 s. 13 d. 4

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Copyist.

(647d)

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Jeremiah Briggs Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Dated, 17 .

Name—Rank Jeremiah Briggs Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 3 d. ~

N[o] of Voucher, 55 ~

N[o] of Certificate, 3798 2

When Paid, May 9, 1785.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 13/ ~

We the Under Writters do Acckowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Cornelius Mercy

Nephn Watt

Remarks :

Number of record:

21 Watt

(647c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

Jarvis Briggs

Sgt, Davis Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } June 1, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Discharged

10 Oct 1st Lt

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0 page 15

Copyist.

210-a

Brinckerhoff, George

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

———	———

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727458	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Geo Brinckerhoff

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, John Laddo Privt

Am[t] of Wages, £ 13 s. 8 d. 5

N[o] of Voucher, 167

N[o] of Certificate, 38023

When Paid, March 15, 1786

Sum Paid, fifteen pounds 2 s. 1

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, for Ecodine for Hoffland & Yeckoff

Remarks:

Number of record:

21 Ward

(547e) Copyist.

210-6.

Brinney, Lowran

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

(Branny, Lowring

V. 210-C.

Bristen, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727401	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

V See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

David Bristen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt. Mills

David Bristen - £ 0-2-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Ripley

Copyist.

(545*i*)

Previous Number 210-C

211

Brock, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 9 9 8 7	26	
2	1 0 0 2 0	27	
3	6 0 7 5	28	
4	0 1 2 7	29	
5	0 1 8 0	30	
6	0 2 3 0	31	
7	0 2 7	32	
8	0 3 2 1	33	
9	3 7 1 8 0 4 5 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Rober Brock

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mont.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Roberd Brock

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Albert.....

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brock

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Abert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brock

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n NewYork Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brock

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brock

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brock

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abst.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4. (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robard Brock

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb.y 5.

Albert.

(543) *Copyist.*

S | 4 | N Y.

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. , page.

Copyist.

212

Brooks. Jediah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722569	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4 57 712

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jediah Brooks

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 17, 17 80.

Date of Enlistment, July 8, 17 .

Time of Service, during war, 17 .

When Joined, , 17 .

Remarks: deserted. Never joined

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 2/3

Brooks, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37274	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brooks Capt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Decbr 4, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

...../.....

(51)

Brant, John 212-a

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brant, John.

213-6

Broocks, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooks, Robert.

Brooks, Daniel. 214

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 √ √ 0 4 1 7 4	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark.

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Daniel Brooks

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Ticonderoge the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 29 July, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist

V 215

Brooks, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 4 1 8 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark.*

✓ **See also**

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Brooks

1 , { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the camp at Ticonderoga

the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 August, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

(543)

Copyist

× 216

Brooks, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-50821-5	26	
2	83051	27	
3	8360	28	
4	8408	29	
5	8503	30	
6	85-58	31	
7	8-15	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	372741	34	
10	18043 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

4 | N Y.

Capt. Lewis's

Dist. Lieut. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March 3, 1778.

Period enlisted for Three years

Occurrences Reduced Jan'y 78 Dis

Changed Dec 1st 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 16

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brooks

Drum & Fife, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Ct Valley Forge June 2d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 y 2 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted 5 May Desk [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

[signature]
Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robt. Brooks

Drum or Fife, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Smith Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted from Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brooks

Jr Pvt. Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Cp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D Harrison

(543) Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brooks

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced to Serg 1/78 on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Examiner

(543) Copyist

	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Robert Brooks 2d Lt
Samuel Sackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 2, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Peekskill, Oct 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 9, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Asst Adjt Gen

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Robert Brooks

Jwt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated 8th Continental Village Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at Crompond

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Robert Brooks

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1 [illegible], 17 76.

Roll dated Harrison ..... Jan 5, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Robbert Brooks

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist*

Brooks, Thomas 217

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 W 04283	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark.

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Thomas Brooks

Private, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 9 July ....., 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

Roun

(543) Copyist

✓ 218

Brown, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 ✓ ✓ 0 4 1 8 (5)	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

David Brown

....., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the camp at Ticonderoga

the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 4 August, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted from Fort George 24 Sept.

Rowe

(543) Copyist

219.

Brown, Deliv Co

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 4 6 2 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

V Book Mark.

V **See also**

U. S. 4 N. Y.

Delivᵉ W Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28th to Oct. 9th, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga 9th October, 1775.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 27th Aug , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

Next Number, 220-a.

220

Brown, Eliphelet

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3VVC4621	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Nikelet Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga 9 October, 1775.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 18 July ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

✓

220-a

Brown, Francis.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37274040	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Frances Brown

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt Mills

Frances Brown - £ 0-16-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Ripley

Copyist.

(545*i*)

Previous Number. 221 / 229-a

Brown, Hubbard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V - 0 4 0 - 3 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark.

See also

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Hubbard Brown

Sergt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 3d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10th, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 7, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cpl 1st Serg't Major, On duty

Roun

(543) *Copyist.*

222

Brown, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 5 0 7 5 6 9	26	
2	3 7 5 0 3 6 0 4	27	
3	9 6 3 9	28	
4	3 7 1 8 0 4 8 3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... May ....., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp at Peekskill June 22, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged at Fort Clinton

Crowley

Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

John [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1779.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Connelly

(543) Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

John Brown

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec and Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Peeck Kill Camp Marrelous Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1 1780

Corrected

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

John Brown

Sgt., Smither Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 1, 1779.

Period enlisted for 3 mo

Occurrences Discharged

1st January 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 15

[575]

Copyist.

223

Brown, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 , 4 6 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

John Brown

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28th to Oct 7th, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoque 7th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 16th May, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

224

Brown, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500 6128	26	3723746176
2	6177	27	180462
3	6206	28	
4	6226	29	
5	6250	30	
6	6267	31	
7	6277	32	
8	6314	33	
9	6408	34	
10	6423	35	
11	6480	36	
12	6526	37	
13	6571	38	
14	6613	39	
15	6655	40	
16	6701	41	
17	6727	42	
18	11447	43	
19	506	44	
20	5765	45	
21	6013	46	
22	614	47	
23	66276	48	
24	6627	49	
25	6664	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark: R.P. 431.786

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

Jno Lt Arnold

1st, Saratoga Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feb 28, 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Promoted to Capt 8 [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 13, page.....

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

B. 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Brown

Pvt, Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the 4th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 28 , 17 .

Term of enlistment For the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With the Major's Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Prt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1 1777 to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jany 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feby 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(W W Gibson)

(543) *Copyist*

B. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col. Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of Continental Troops, raised by the State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col. Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of Continental Troops, raised by the State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febry, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Decr 18, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(W. W. Gibson)

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Brown
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the 4th New York Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(W. McGibon)

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the 4th New York Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt, 4th Company, lately commanded by Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown Pvt
Com'd by Cater Ellsworth, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp D White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, ..., 17 .

Term, D war

Remarks: .....

Number of record: .....

(543)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., | Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Wilson

(543) *Copyist*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jany 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist*

B 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Brown

Pvt., late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank June 6 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

B 4 N.Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Brown

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry & Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Main Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at the Lines.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transf.d to Col.o Comp.y 1st June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Received in place of Patrick Connor June 21 1780. Confined in main Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(W. W. Gibson)

(548) *Copyist*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Wilson

Copyist

(543)

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. T. T. Sloan

(543) Copyist

225 Next Number, 225-a.

Brown, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 W 0 4 2 9 4	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 21 July , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

J Lamb

(543) *Copyist.*

225-a

Brown, Michal.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727702	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Michal Brown

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, 28

Size, 5 feet, 4 Inches.

Trade, Mariner

Where born:

State or Country, Irland

County, Cork

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, ...

Town, ...

Colour of Hair, Dark

Complexion, Dark

When Deserted, dec, 17??.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(5431) *Copyist.*

Previous Number, 226

225-a

Brown, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26	
2	32	27	
3	40	28	
4	43	29	
5	41	30	
6	49	31	
7	26	32	
8	88	33	
9	68	34	
10	671	35	
11	721	36	
12	77	37	
13	816	38	
14	857	39	
15	887	40	
16	723	41	
17	910	42	
18	883	43	
19	805	44	
20	6644	45	
21	603	46	
22	3721453	47	
23	1804733	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

J | 4 | N Y.

Jonas Simmons

Capt., Dances Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March 1, 1776.

Period enlisted for 1 Yr

Occurrences Mustd Corpl

1 Sgt 2 Mustd Ens'y & 2

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 15

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Brown

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 31 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd in Gen'l Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543) Copyist.

Saml Brown

Jr., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1st to Dec 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 1776.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment during ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 81.

Roll dated ..... 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Paul Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

S | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Lieut Brown

...pt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Totteray Dope ... March 2, 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks : ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(548) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(Not paid)

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Saml Brown

Junr, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543) *Copyist*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Aug 6, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commissioned Ensign 4th Regt. 1st Battn.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

5431

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown Pvt
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776

Term, D war

Remarks: On command at Norwalk

Number of record: 1

(5-1-5)

Copyright.

	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

[illegible] Land Brown

[illegible] Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Brown

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Continental Village Forest, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] of 5, 17 8.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

Saml Brown

Jun, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Cpl., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jam[s] Brown

Cpl., { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Conojoharie June 22, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Brown

Copl., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Col. Weissenfels 23 Jan 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Mustered

(543) Copyist.

L | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Lawrence

Capt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Brown

Cofl, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Brown

Corpl, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 17 80.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Capt., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Skenandoa Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Cofl., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543) (Hadfield) Copyist.

227

Brown, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	0	27	
3	0	28	
4	0	29	
5	0	30	
6	0	31	
7	0	32	
8	3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.7.86

See also

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, Albany in Gen'l Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at albY

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted May 26, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

J | 4 | N Y.

(Saml Brown
Capt, Ulster Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, March, 1776.

Period enlisted for 1 Y.

Occurrences Received 76
May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 5, page 46

[575] *Copyist.*

228

Brown, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 4 L V 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein V .

V *Book Mark.*

V **See also**

B | 4 | N. Y.

Stephen Brown

Pvt., Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga

October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 18th, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Albany

(543)

Copyist.

229.

Brown, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. | 4 | N. Y.

Wm Brown

Pvt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 3 to Oct. 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 12th at Fort George

Sprinkle

(543) Copyist.

230

Brown, Zephaniah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 V V C U - 2 1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 | N. Y.

Jeshamiah Brown

Pt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th Reg't of New York Troops, commanded by Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 3 to Oct 17, 1775.

Roll dated State Water

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 May , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

231

Bruister, Celeb

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V D & 3 C C	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Celet Bruister

Ensign, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens ferry Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : absent on the date

Sept 2nd 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543) Copyist.

232

Brundage, Nathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Nathan Brundage

....., { Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the camp at Ticonderoga the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st August, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Fort Edward

.....

(543)

Copyist

233

Brunsen, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brunsin, Samuel.

234

Brunsin, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 9 3 6 1	26	
2	1 3 1 1	27	
3	7 3 6 1	28	
4	9 [illegible]	29	
5	8 [illegible]	30	
6	9 5 0 7	31	
7	3 7 2 7 4 3 5	32	
8	1 8 0 4 8 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

5 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Sumlin

(11), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Brunson

P. | Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copied by

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Crum Pvt
Israel Smith Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appoind, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

(615)

Copyist.

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Clark Livingston

Pvt., Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sent to Fishkill Hospital Oct 1 1778

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Adam Brinkerhoff

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Deserted

(543) Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Israel Smith

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Col Clark's Regt Dec 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left sick at Pittsfield

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Israel Smith

Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 3, 1779.

County

Copyist.

(543)

P | 4 | N Y.

Lieut Benson

Capt., Smith's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for Three

Occurrences Discharged 5th Feby 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 10, page 13

[575]

Copyist.

235 Next Number. 235-a.

Brunson, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brunsin, Samuel.

V 235-a

Brush, —

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 5,	20	
2	/ /	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: Ro P4527 712

V **See also**

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Gansk

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col° Smith's Regm¹ Joind Col° Levingston's detachment Novr 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548*d*)

Copyist.

V 235 6.

Brusky, Ehaiam

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 4, 2, 5	20	
2	/ /	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

V *Book Mark:*

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elisam Leach

Capt Walker's Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dated, 17

Dollars, 6 2/3

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

Brush, Selah

Previous Number. 23b 23 5-6

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555	0356	26
2		0432	27
3		0490	28
4		0548	29
5		0660	30
6		0663	31
7		0715	32
8		0771	33
9		0822	34
10		0873	35
11		0922	36
12		0971	37
13		1630	38
14		1067	39
15		1114	40
16		1151	41
17		1185	42
18		1220	43
19		1246	44
20		1271	45
21		1303	46
22		1341	47
23	3727	[illegible]	48
24	[illegible]	3356	49
25	3711	4016	50

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

✓Book Mark. R.P. 436.786

✓See also

B | 4 | N Y.

Silas [illegible] Brush

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } [illegible] 21, 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences Sept. 3 May 78 Mustered
Sept Oct 2 Mustered to June 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge mch 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Silah Brush

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 15. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Gen'l Parr's Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command on Gen[l] Poors Gd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Asiah Brush, Corp.
Jonathan Titus, Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776.

Term, 2 years

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

Copied

(5415)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Capt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp^l Fishkill Oct 1. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl, Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Silah Brush

Corpl, | Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Planck Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sergt., { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On fatigue .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sergt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough by Lt Col Weissenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sergt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sergt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush

Sept, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Selah Brush Sgt
Capt Walkers Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars, 1 5

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545i)

Brush, Selah P.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brush, Selah

237

Brush, Simeon, J.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terboss, Simon

238

Brush Simon F

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forbes Simon

Brustier, Daniell

739

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 W 04 27 C	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Daniell Brustier

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rowe

(543) Copyist

240

Bruton, Arthur

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 7 8 6 1	26	
2	7 1 3 4 5 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also Urlin

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Arthur Bruton

Pvte., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to the Corps of Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Adjutant

Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

Arthur Bruton

Sergt., 1st Regt. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Enlisted 1st Aug, 1781.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Enrolled for 18 mos. 1st Aug 1781 Mustd. Jany 1st 1781 to Jany 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 10

[575] Copyist.

Bryant, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryon, Thomas

241

Bryon, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26	
2	24	27	
3	37	28	
4	18	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Thomas Bryon

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 24, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Londons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. Pearsee

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Thomas Bryon

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Sept 22 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

T O'Brien

Copyist.

B | 4 | N Y.

Thomas Bryan

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, Percy

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | N Y.

Thos. P. Sargent

Sgt., Lawrence Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Sept 13 17 77.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs.

Occurrences Enlisted 7th Sept 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

+ 242

Buchanan, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V C 7	26	3718 6434
2	7 0 2 5	27	
3	8 0 5 8	28	
4	8 1 1 0	29	
5	1 6 1	30	
6	2 0 4	31	
7	2 6 8	32	
8	3 3 1	33	
9	3 5 2	34	
10	4 1 6	35	
11	4 7 1	36	
12	4 7	37	
13	5 3	38	
14	5 3	39	
15	6 2	40	
16	7 2	41	
17	7 6	42	
18	7 7	43	
19	7 7	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25 3		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 436:786.

See also _____

J | 4 | N Y.

Lieut Buchanan's
Capt, Fawcett's Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 21, 1776

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Prisoner
Mar 7 [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

H Carson

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Peekskill Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed ?, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dec Roll at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Sam. Buchanan

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1st to Jan. 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Up Valley Forge

Jan. 2, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hasty or Pmaist

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thomas Jones

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Buchanan

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated at Valley Forge Dec. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Edward Lee
Copyist

P. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Buckmaster

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Up Valley Forge Encl 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Buckman

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Cp. Valley Forge March 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Buchanan

Inft., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Ft Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Buckmaster

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Ft Ulster Augt 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548) Copyist

S | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml. Buckman

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Ft. North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Buckman

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Ft Wm H Clinton

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

B | 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Sam'l Buckman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7 5.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Buchanan Pvt.
Samuel Sackett, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp: White Plains Sept 14, 1778

Appoind, Nov 21, 1776.

Term, Annual

Remarks:

Number of record:

..../.....

(54)

Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Saml Buchanan

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D Hannastan

(543) Copyist

S | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Saml Buckhannan

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 .

Roll dated Of Continental Vil

Lage Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Sam'l Purchamen x

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1779, 17 78.

Roll dated Johnstown Jan 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Buckhannan

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Johns Town

March 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

F Saunders

Copyist

(543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml. Reechman

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Robinson

May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

P. | 4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Saml. Beaman

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill, Sept. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Beaman

(543) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Beaman

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined at with Rec'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P. Clausen

(543)

Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Buchanan

Inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1st 1779.

Roll dated Ft Montgomery Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command tending on Capt Sacket

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) Copyist

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samil Peaseman

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Ft Mr morris Town March, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Landing on Capt Sacket's Company Mar 17 Ord. for 2 ft

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Beaman

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 1780.

Roll dated Fishkill March 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at the Forts

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Buchanan

Inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Buchan

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May and June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/90 dolls

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 12 1/90 10 dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 53 3/90 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Examined

(545) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Brannan

Sgt., { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Dobbs Ferry, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml Strankman

Sgt, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sep Oct nov & Dec, 178 0 .

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P Swartwout

(543) *Copyist*

243

Buchannan, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Samuel.

247

Buchannen, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Samuel

245

Buchannon, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Samuel

Buckam 246

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Samuel.

247

Buckingham, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500	0 2 9	26
2		9 c 7 3	27
3		9 1 0 3	28
4		9 1 3 0	29
5		9 1 5 3	30
6		9 1 7 7	31
7		9 2 0 1	32
8		9 2 4 5	33
9		9 2 9 6	34
10		9 3 11 11	35
11		9 3 9 1	36
12		9 4 3 9	37
13		9 4 5	38
14		9 1 3 4	39
15		9 5 5 4	40
16		9 1 7 1	41
17		9 2 1	42
18		9 5 5 7	
19	3		44
20			45
21	18 0 4 7 9		46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

247

Buckingham, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 9 0 2 7	26	
2	9 c 7 3	27	
3	9 . 0 3	28	
4	9 . 3 0	29	
5	9 . 5 3	30	
6	9 . 7 7	31	
7	9 2 0 1	32	
8	9 . 2 4 9	33	
9	9 2 7 9	34	
10	9 3 1 4	35	
11	9 3 7 1	36	
12	9 4 2 9	37	
13	9 4 5 4	38	
14	9 4 3 4	39	
15	9 5 3 4	40	
16	9 5 9 1	41	
17	9 6 4 4	42	
18	9 6 5 7	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20		45	
21	1 8 0 4 7 9	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

✓ *Book Mark:* R.P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

B | 4 | N Y.

Forb^m Cuninghame

Pvt., Capt. Davis's Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Dec 25, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 Y

Occurrences Discharged

Dec 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 15

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Asst. Surgeon

Drum, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of New York to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Haddam ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed Dec 28, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Buckingham

Drum, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed Dec 28, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Stephen Kinckringhaus

Drum, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed Dec. 28, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enrolled .....

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Step[n] Buckingham

Drum { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cavalry

Copyist.

Stephen Buckingham

Drum { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Steph^n Buckingham

Drum { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Steph'n Buckingham

Pvt. Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp .....

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Dunningham

Drum, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Maj. Buckingham

Dann, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Buckingham, Drum
Israel Smith, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appoind, Dec 28, 1776

Term, During war

Remarks:

Number of record:

...../.....

(51)

Copyist

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Continental Village

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. Elias Bingham

Elias, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined 1st Nov

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Examd.

(543) *Copyist.*

(C) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Allen Livingston

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1778.

Roll dated Camp Clarks Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Fort Winden

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crowley

(543) *Copyist.*

4 (1776-1780.) **N. Y.**

Nathan Buckingham

Pvt. Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct. Sept. Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Stanwix

March 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined at Fort Winston

Copyist.

(B) | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Capt. Buckingham

Dan. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

3 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Stephen Buckingham

Queens { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Peekskill, May 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Peekskill

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Joseph Buckingham

Drum, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17??.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie

Nov 22, 17??.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fort Knyphausen Ulster County

Present

Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Abraham Buckingham

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June and July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Peekskill, June 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died at Newburgh Ulster County Oct 15th 1778

County.

Copyist.

D | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Buckingham

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan and Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: x Israels Regt Sept 13 1778 x Joined March 1780

x Connecticut line

Corrected

Copyist.

F | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Buckingham

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, 22

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inches.

Trade, ...

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Ulster

Town, ...

Place of Residence:

County, Ulster

Town, Newburgh

Colour of Hair, Fair

Complexion, Brown

When Deserted, June, 17, 79.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6 Kidd

(543i) Copyist.

248

Buckleman, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 0 3 6 4	26	
2	0 4 3 2	27	
3	0 4 9 4	28	
4	0 5 5 2	29	
5	0 6 1 0	30	
6	0 6 6 5	31	
7	0 7 4 2	32	
8	0 7 9 5	33	
9	0 8 2 7	34	
10	3 7 1 8 0 4 1 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

B | 4 | N Y.

Henry Tuckleman

Ser.; I Inf. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feb 3 1776

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Joined Feb 3 1776

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Bucklerman

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Near Louden's Ferry, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board ship Peekskill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

Thos A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mch 8 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Buckleman

Pvt. , Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead, June 27. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

249

Budd, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 2 3	26	
2	2 0 4 6 5	27	
3	4 4 1 6	28	
4	3 7 1 0 5 1	29	
5	3 2 1 2	30	
6	3 1 2 3 0 4	31	
7	2 1 4 0	32	
8	2 2 2 4	33	
9	2 3 2 1	34	
10	2 4	35	
11	2 1	36	
12	2 5 2	37	
13	2 3 2	38	
14	3	39	
15	2	40	
16	3	41	
17	3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	3 1 0 2 5 2 0	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 10, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

September 12, 1775

9 weeks, 1 days, at 8*s*. New York currency per week, £ 3 *s*. 13 *d*. 2½

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17th, 1775.

John Budd

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Budd = £ - : 5 : -

Remarks:

Number of roll: 6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Budd — £ - 12 : 4 3/4

Remarks:

Number of roll: 6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb. 24th, 1776.

John Budd - - - £ 0 : 16 : 0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

Ripley

Copyist.

A | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr. 24th, 1776.

John Budd - £ - : 8 : 6

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Copyist.

(545*i*)

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Bud

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Febr 24th, 1776.

John Bud - £2:2:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Bud

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Albany Febr. 24th, 1776.

John Bud — £ 12: 4 3/4

Remarks:

Number of roll: 6

(545*i*)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany
Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Budd-£ 0:4:3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545*i*)

Copying.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Bud

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb 24, 1776.

John Bud £ - 9 : 5

Do 8 -

Remarks: Do 8 -

Do 5

Do 1 4 -

Number of roll:

6 B Harrison

(5457)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Budd - - - £ 2:14:8

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545*i*)

Rifsley

Copying

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Budd - £0:10:0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley Copyist

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776.

John Budd — £ 13 —

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Refused

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not Dated, 17 .

Bedford Aug 10 1775

John Budd Brig. under

Philip Lee Lieut. Col. 10

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

B | | N. Y.

John Budd

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17 .

	2nd Co.
John Budd 1st Lieut.	2 " 0
To an order on Pholtz's Brook	[illegible]
to an order to Abijah Reed of	5 " 12 "
July 11 to cases of legal tender	2 " 1 " 3
to an Post	0 " 16 " 0
to Cash	0 " 3 " 0
To Redford and Albany by Roll	3 " 5 " 1
old Pay Roll	1 " 17 " 1

Number of record:

35

W. Hansen

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 4 | N. Y.

John Sinclair,

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of West Stand, 17 .

Roll dated In camp at Fort Edward, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sinclair

Copyist.

(543)

13 | 4 | N.Y.

John Field

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Constitution, 17 .

Time of enlistment July 10, 17 .

When drew provisions Sept. 14, 17 .

Number of days billeted 66

Remarks :

(5457) Copyist.

S	4	N.Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated West Chester, 17 .

Day of enlistment July 10, 17 .

Age 17 yrs

Where born Westchester Co

Trade Cordwainer

Officer who enlisted Carpenter

Stature 5' 7"

Description of person Light eyes & light brown hair

Remarks: C.

(5434) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Budd

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th Reg't of the Forces of the United Colonies raised in the Colony of New York.

Paul,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17 .

When entered ye service July 10, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Jan 1 25, 17 .

Number of days in the service 200

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 18 s. 6 d. 8

Remarks :

Roorbach

(545) Copyist.

B | 4 | N. Y.

John Bud

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Debtor to Capt Mills

John Bud – £ 0. 8 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Ripley

Copyist

(545*i*)

259

Budin, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Budine, Francis

+ 251 Next Number. 251-A.

Budine, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible] 7 0 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible] 8 0 [illegible]	27	
3	[illegible] 8 2 [illegible]	28	
4	[illegible] 3 [illegible] 0	29	
5	[illegible] 7 [illegible] 0 [illegible]	30	
6	[illegible] 7 [illegible] 2	31	
7	2 0 3 4	32	
8	2 [illegible] 0 3	33	
9	2 [illegible] 3 8	34	
10	2 [illegible] 9 3	35	
11	2 [illegible] 4 [illegible]	36	
12	2 3 0 0	37	
13	2 3 [illegible]	38	
14	2 4 0 [illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible] 3 [illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	1 8 [illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

Simeon Burdine

Sgt., Miller Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feb 1, 17 77.

Period enlisted for 4

Occurrences Transferred to Jan'y 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 1

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Frans Budin

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1. 77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Corps Fish Drill

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

P.V. | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Up near London Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543) Comptr.

4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Francis Burdine Pvt
Benjamen Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, Feb 1, 1777.

Term, During

Remarks: On Command with Genl Lee

Number of record:
...../.....

(54)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Budine

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plain Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec 17

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Frans Budine

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... P d C ....., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

..... Nov 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On board Genl Lee

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Budnie

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd. Genl Lee

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Budine

Pvt., | Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Cp White Plains Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd Genl Lee

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Frans Budine

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... July ....., 17 78.

Roll dated Up White Plains

..... Aug 6 ....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Genl Lees Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Frans Budine

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Genl Lees Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt. (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543; Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Budine

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge apl 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543 Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budin

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543) Cameron Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Frances Budin

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

5431 Cameron Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough by Col Weissenfels

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

P | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cp Canoghoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Pendine

Pvt., Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plain

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plain Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned Deserted last Muster Through a mistake

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

543)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Pt Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 - 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Gp West Point July 5, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 4, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mustered deserted last Muster Thro Mistake being Sick absent. now on Command at Paramus

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J Cameron

(543)

Copyrt.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed by Col Weissenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July & Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Stumrapie Sept 6, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Francis Budine

Capt McKee's Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars, 6 2/3

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

2-1-11

Pukman, I.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 2 7 4 7 9 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

4 (1776-1780.) **N. Y.**

T Eikman

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Undated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Edward Eikman Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 4 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 75

N[o] of Certificate, 37966

When Paid, 9 June, 1785.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6 1/2

We the Under Writters do Acckowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Sa[d] for T. Eikman Sylvester Harris Jr

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547c) *Copyist.*

252 Previous Number,

Bull, Manning

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	3	27	
3	3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 | N. Y.

Manning Bull

2 Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 & Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga 9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 June, 1775.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

B | | N. Y.

Manning Bull

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775.

No of Regiment, Fourth

Remarks :

Number of record:

31

Sitler

(643*i*)

Copyist.

B | 14 | N.Y.

Manning Bull

2 Lt., 7 Co., Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

Vol. **176**; page 506

RWPeters

(547) Copyist.

253

Bump, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 | N. Y.

Joseph Burnsh

Pvt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th Reg't of New York Troops, commanded by Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 to Oct 11, 1775.

Roll dated Still Water

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 9 Aug , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

254

Bunchoter, Peter, Van.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten Peter, V.

255

Bunchoton, Peter, Van

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter, V.

✓ 956

Bundy, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 2, 7, 8, 9, 3	20
2 5, 7, 0, 2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Bundy Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

N.Y. dated , 17 .

Name—Rank, Jeremiah Bundy Pvt

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 8

N[o] of Voucher,

N[o] of Certificate, 38025

When Paid, , 17 .

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign[d] Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(547e) *Copyist.*

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Sundy

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4th New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apl, 1785.

N° of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M° 11 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 6 0 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 1 s. 6 d. 2

Casualties, Joined 15 July

Discharged 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Filed D

(547d)

Copyist.

256-a.

Buneker, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bunker, William

X 257

Bunker, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550706 4	20	
2	7127	21	
3	7171	22	
4	7219	23	
5	7234	24	
6		25	
7	3716044 3	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein (.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Bunker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 24/1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated [illegible] Camp near Lincolns Farm Sept 5 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command with Maj Lindsay

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wilt^m Beamber

Pvt., Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777 to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jany 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Septr 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined at Time = ; Prisoners

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Foreman

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Wm. Banker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at ye mine partners

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543) Comm'r.

13	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Wm Bonker

Pvts., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Kingsbridge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

Willm Bunker

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge April 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at time - prisoners

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

To [illegible]

Copyist.

63 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

+

Wm Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted April 21, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543) Copyist.

S | 4 | N Y.

William Sumner

Serv., Capt. ..... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, April 17, 17??.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences Discharged

April 21 '83

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 15, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

258

Bunschooten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Elias

259

Bunschooten, Peter, V.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter, V.

260

Bunschoten, Peter, V.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter, V.

261

Bunscoten, Peter. V.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter. V.

261-A.

Burrance. John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrance. John

✓ 262 Next Number. 262 a

Burch, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	3 7 1 8 0 4 1 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

4 | N Y.

Henry Finch
(Sergt.,) Capt. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 1, 1778.

Period enlisted for (3 years)

Occurrences (Transferred) Sept 1 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 575

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Burch

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Henry Burch

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

62-a

Burch, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~	~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3922612	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. S. #654 712

See also

C | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jonathan Burch

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 18, 17 .

Time of Service, during war, 17 .

When Joined, , 17 .

Remarks: Deserted. Never joined

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(548*d*)

Copyist.

263 Previous Number. 262.a

Burd, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 W 0433	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Jeremiah Bird

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 & July 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns, October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 5 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Killed 24 Sept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

264

Burdick, Elisha.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 1 2 1 2 1	26	
2	2 1 6 9	27	
3	2 2 2 3	28	
4	2 2 1 2	29	
5	1 8 3 1	30	
6	1 3 1 2	31	
7	3	32	
8	1 8 0 4 2 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 181

See also

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick

Pvt. ....., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept....., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Cp White Plains Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dies Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick

Pvt. ——, Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Up White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 | N Y.

Bleecker Furnace

Co., Bleecker

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Prior, 1778.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences Discharged 28 Nov. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 16

[575]

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick Pvt
Benjamen Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoind, May 5 —, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

...../.....

(54)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discd Nov 28

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

P.O. | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Elisha Burdick

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

265

Burges, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 1 2 2 0 0	26	
2	2 2 5 1	27	
3	3 1 2	28	
4	1 5 5 5 2	29	
5	5 5 5 1	30	
6	5	31	
7	6 1 3 5 5	32	
8	3 7 1 8 0 4 3 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 756.

See also

8 | 4 | N Y.

Stephen Burgess

Capt., Wheeler Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } ..... 17 .

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ....., page .....

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Stephen Burges

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Stuhrapie Sept 6, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

Stephen Burges

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 26 Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Burger

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, aug 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

(548*d*)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Burger

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited 2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, May 1, 1780.

Ending, Decr 1, 1780

Time, 7 Months, 10 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 6 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 14 . 4 . 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23 Dvid

(547d) Copyist.

5 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Stephen Burgess

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 7 Apl, 1785.

N° of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M° 11 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 1 s. 6 d. 2

Casualties, Joind 5 July
discharged 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d) Copyist.

4 (1778-1780.) N. Y.

Stephen Burges Jr.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated ..... Dated ....., 17 .

Name—Rank, Stephen Burges Private

Am[t] of Wages, £ 12 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 63

N[o] of Certificate, 37992

When Paid, January 23, 1786.

Sum Paid, Fifteen Pound 5/2

We the Under Writters do Acecknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, First Stephen Burges 2d Mat. Adjutt

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(547e)

Copyist.

B | | N. Y.

Stephen Burges

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, ...

Not dated, 17 .

When Mustered, ..., 1782 .

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt. Harrison

Term years, ...

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

20

Armstrong

(548*d*)

Copyist.

266

Burgess, Archibold

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504287	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Archibold Burgess

Privt, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 20 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Fort George,

(543)

Copyist

Burham, Jereck

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burhams, Jerrick

Burham, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burhans, John

Burbance. John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrance. John

X 767

Burhans, Jerrick.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508940	26	
2	8979	27	
3	3718043 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also [illegible]

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jesuck Burhans

Sgt, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1780.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill 6 Oct 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: (In Arrears)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Copyist*

CP | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Jeriah Burhans

Lieut., { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 31/80 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Discharged Dec 31/80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

E Hamilton
Copyist

S | 4 | N Y.

[illegible] Sherwood

Capt., Jarrett Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } July 19 1780.

Period enlisted for Three

Occurrences Wicked and [illegible]
Dec 31 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 14

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

X Next Number. 268 268-a.

Burhans, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 ✓ ✓ c 7 8 1 7	26	
2	4 8 6 7	27	
3	3 7 1 8 0 4 4 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. P. 436. 786

✓ **See also**

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

John Burhans

Sgt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed July 5, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyrt.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

John Burhans

Sgt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed July 5, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Dec 15

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J | 4 | N Y.

John Durham

Jr, Ft Ontario Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } July 2, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Mustered

10 Dec 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 12, page 10

[575]

Copyist.

Burhans. John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrance. John

V 968 L

Burhans. Kirk

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3,227,505	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P 4524 712

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Kirk Burhans

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Sept 12, 1780

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks : .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record : 11

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

Burhans, Yerick

2685

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrance, Tjinck

269 Previous Number,

Burkstaff, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible] 2 7 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	1 8 0 4 4 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 431. 786

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Burkstaff

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 21 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Londons Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Regt Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

David Burkstaff

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 3

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCraken's and The Colonel's Company.

543)

Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

David Buckstaff

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim[t] of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 20

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inches.

Trade, Turner

Where born:

State or Country, Pennsy

County,

Town, Philad

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair, Fair

Complexion, Fair

When Deserted, Oct, 17[illegible].

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Wiatt

Copyist.

(548*i*)

J | 4 | N Y.

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[575]

Copyist.

270

Burnet, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Ebenezer Burnet

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June 28 & Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St. Johns,

October 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan'y, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548) Copyist.

V. 271

Burnet, Squire

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 V V O 4 5 V 11	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

13 | 4 | N. Y.

Squire Burnet

Pvt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 3° & Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Desert. Sept 13. at St George

(543) Copyist.

272

Burnham, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35[illegible]1761	26	37180421
2	1823	27	
3	866	28	
4	1908	29	
5	1948	30	
6	1990	31	
7	2032	32	
8	2081	33	
9	2137	34	
10	2173	35	
11	2246	36	
12	2299	37	
13	23[illegible]	38	
14	2405	39	
15	24[illegible]	40	
16	24[illegible]	41	
17	24[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]732	43	
19	2607	44	
20	2633	45	
21	26[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]61	47	
23	2702	48	
24	[illegible]2	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark. R.P. 436.756

See also

S | 4 | N Y.

Willm Burnham

Junr, Ulster Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 1, 17 77.

Period enlisted for 3 y

Occurrences Mustered to Jany 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 16

[575] *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Burnham

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Op near London Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Jany 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Col'g Asst.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Burnham

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1-77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1. , 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company..

(543) Cameron *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Will'm Burnham

Pvt, Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Feb'y 21, 17 .

Appointed Jan 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge apl 4, 1778

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) Compt.

Willm Burnham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543 Cameron *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Willm Burnham

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Burnham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.

P 5 | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Willm Burnham

Pvt. ——, Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Cp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

Willm Burnham

Pvt ——,

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Gt White Plains Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham Pvt
Benjamen Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States, Comd By Colo Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 7, 1778.

Appoind, January 1, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

(54)

B 2 | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Willm Burnham

Pvt. , Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Sept ....., 17 78

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Oct 7 ....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B J | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Willm Burnham

Pvt. —, Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... 1 Co^n ....., 17 78.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

..... Novr 1 ....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

B J | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt. , { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May , 1779.

Roll dated Cp Camp of Harry June 22 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 79

Roll dated Fort Plain

March 7, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.

P.O. | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt., Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

(543)

B | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: † ~~Brevet Regt Horse~~

† [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Cp Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at The lines

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Comm'st.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 & 6.

Roll dated Near Morristown N.J. March 3, 17 & 6.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Burnham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Mch & Apl, 17 80.

Roll dated Up near Morristown

May 4, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

Pa | 4 (1776–1780.) | N. Y.

Wm Burnham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Pt West Point July 5, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776—1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham

Pvt. — { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Stuyvesant Sept 6, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) (Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N.Y.

William Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543) Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

William Burnham
Capt Walker's Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

N.Y. dated, 17 .

Dollars, 6 2/3

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

273

Burns, David.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	W V 0 4 3 3 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark.*

✓ **See also**

B | 4 | N. Y.

David Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28th Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before N. Rochelle Oct 20, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 24 June 75 ....., 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

274

Burns, Edward

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3VV0462 4	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

15 | 4 | N. Y.

Edward Burns

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga 9th October, 1775.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted 9th May, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

Next Number.

275

Burr, Daniell

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 1 0 4 2 5	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Daniell Burr

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28th & Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left at Fort George

D Rowe

V 273-a

Burrance, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3,726,521	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N.Y.

Henry Burrance

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Regiment, 4th

Company, McCracken

Remarks : .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

+ 275 6.

Burrance, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 5, 1, 2, 1	20	
2	5, 4, 4, 1	21	
3	5, 3, 2, 6	22	
4	4, 4, 5, 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4024712

✓ **See also**

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Burhans

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug 4, 17 .

Time of Service, dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

Wait

Copyist.

(548*d*)

A | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Burrance

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited 2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, May 1st, 1780.

Ending, Decr 1st, 1780.

Time, 7 Months, 10 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 10

Amount of Pay, £21 . 6 . 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 23

(547d) Copyist.

	4 (1776-1780.)	N. Y.

Wm Burhance

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

29 Apl, 1785.

N[o] of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M[o] 11 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 10 Dolls., 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 21 s. 9 d. 4

Casualties, Joined 5th July
Discharged 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(647*d*)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Burance, Sr.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated ..... Undated, 17 .

Error his name is Edward Burance

Name—Rank, John Burance Serjt

Am[t] of Wages, £ 21 s. 9 d. 4

N[o] of Voucher, 109

N[o] of Certificate, 37963

When Paid, 10 April, 1786.

Sum Paid, Twenty one Pounds 9 4

We the Under Writters do Acckowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign[d] Two Receipts, for Jacob Tremper, Jno. Vn Deusen, his name is Edward Hurmance.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Copyist.

x 275 e

Burrance, Finck

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727540	20	
2	15	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 45 4 7 1 2

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Yeriah Burhans

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited 2 Feby, 1785

Commencing, July 1st, 1780

Ending, Dec 1st, 1780

Time, 5 Months, ... Days.

Dollars P. Month, 0 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 1 3 . 6 . 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 23

(547d) Copyist.

4 (1776-1780.) N. Y.

Jinck Furrance

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4th New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in the Service of the United States of America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apl, 1785.

N° of Certificate,

Time of Service, 3 M° 1 D.

Pay P[r] Month, 6 Dolls., 6 0 90.

Am[t] of pay, £ 13 s. 8 d. 3

Casualties, Joind 13 July
Discharged 13 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Copyist.

(547d)

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Tyinck Burrance Pvt.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated ..... Not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, Tyinck Burrance Privt

Am[t] of Wages, £ 13 s. 8 d. 5

N[o] of Voucher, 90

N[o] of Certificate, 38017

When Paid, 8 Sept, 1785.

Sum Paid, Thirteen Pounds 8/5

We the Under Writters do Acecknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Shark Schoon-maker Shr

Remarks :

Number of record :

21 Kiah

(547e)

Copyist.

Previous Number,

276 275 ½

Burrus, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrows, Samuel.

277

Burrit, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

ook Mark:

e also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Wm Burrit.

Priv., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the 4th Reg't of New York Forces under the command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 to Oct. 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at Ticonderoga

October 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 14., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

Metcalf.

(543) Copyist.

278

Burrows, James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrows, James.

279

Burrows, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500	26	
2	5860	27	
3	5889	28	
4	581	29	
5	5924	30	
6	5984	31	
7	3718047 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.756

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Burrows

Drum { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank, Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov 15, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Barrows

Drum, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Burrows

Drummer, Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conojoharry June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Saml. Burrows

Drum, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated ..... Jan 2, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Copyist.

R | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Samuel Lucas

Drum, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

E | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Isaac Burrus

June, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1780.

Roll dated Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Mustered

Copyist.

P | 4 | N Y.

(Emil Burrow

Sgt, Davis Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Jan 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Present to Dec 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63

[575]

Copyist.

251

Burton, Judah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

Judah Burton

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join[d] the Late 4[th] New York Regement Comm[d] by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated not dated, 17 .

Name—Rank, John Penney

Am[t] of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N[o] of Voucher, 106

N[o] of Certificate, 38033

When Paid, 6 march, 17 86.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6/2

We the Under Writters do Acceknowledge to have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our Severall Names in Certificates Sign[d] by Gradus Banker, Esq[r], Treasuer[r], being in full of wages for Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York Regement Commanded by Col[o] Fredrick Wessenfells in Service of the United States of America in the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty & sign[d] Two Receipts, Judah Burton

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Copyist.

280-2.

Bush Simon F

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carlos Simon

251

Rush, Simon T

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rush, Simon

V 282

Bussing, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	3718046 8	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

V Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

V See also

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bussing

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 25, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bussing

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley Road June 25, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bussing

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 2, 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 8 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

Copyist

(543)

13 | 4 (1776-1780.) | N. Y.

John Bussing

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Jany 27, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 8 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Decr 31 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

4 | N Y.

[illegible] Regiment of

[illegible] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 15

[illegible]

[575] *Copyist.*

Next Number, 283

Bustee, Peter

Next Number, 283-a.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 V V 0 4 2 8 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | N. Y.

Peter Bustee

Pvt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th Reg't of New York Forces, under command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 12 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist

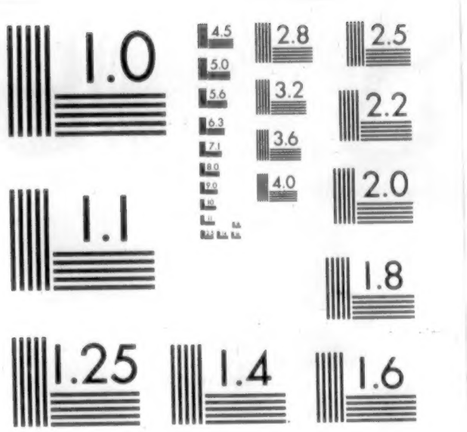
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

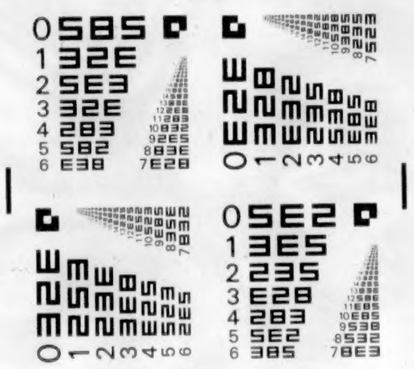
706

END



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

1'